JOHNSON, GUS E. 1st. LT. W 57-100

Testimony of Joseph Briggs Wells, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the unlawful beating of Capt. Bill Wright in the Military Police Jail, New Law Courts Building, Rangoon, Burma. He was beaten by a guard nicknamed "Head Beater". Witnesses: S/Sgt. Clifford H. Bockman, 1st. Lt. Gus E. Johnson, 1st. Lt. Roy A. Went, 1st. Lt. Raymond A. Maloney, and 1st. Lt. Grand W. Erwin.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, GUSTAF ERNEST 1st. Lt. V | 57-157

Testimony of Gustaf Ernest Johnson, 1st. Lt.
In the matter of the torture of Lt. Gustaf Ernest Johnson from 1 to 5 November 43, by the Japanese at Gwa, Burma.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, GUSTAF E. 1st. Lt. W 57-170

Testimony of Grant West Erwin, Capt.
In the matter of the beating of 1st. Lt. Grant W. Erwin at Bassein MP Barracks, Southern Burma, on 4 December 43. Witnesses: 1st. Lt. Dudley W. Hogon, 1st. Lt. Chas. H. Redd, Flight officer Carl M. Beardslee, Capt. Raymond A. Maloney, 1st. Lt. Gustaf E. Johnson, Joseph E. Wells, S/Sgt. and T/Sgt. Clifford Bockman.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, GUS E., 2nd LT. W 101-209

T/Sgt. Clifford H. Bockman states at New La
Court City Jail, they did not receive proper
food. If they failed to drink the one pint
of water immediately they were beaten over
the head with a stick. A complaint resulted
in a sound beating. If they whispered or
leaned against a wall they were beaten.
Received no medical care. Approximately one
prisoner died each day. Witnesses are listed.
"The Killer" is accused.

(4-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, GUSTAV, LT. W 101-211

Testimony of James Sharp Johnson in the matter of severe punishment and death of prisoners of war at Rangoon, Burma from 15 November 1943 to 3 May 1945. Capt. Wright reached for cigar and beaten severely resulting in death. Prisoners forced to recap tires and unload foodstuffs for Japanese military. Prisoners forced to march if able. Subjected to abuse and ridicule by Burmese civilians. No medical attention given even in emergencies. Collective punishment given for offense of few.

(9-46) 108

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, HAROLD K. LT. COL. W 67-5

Testimony of Lt. Col Harold K. Johnson.
The loading of the Oryaku Maru repeated
representations to Mr. Wada by Lt. Col Beecher
concerning overcrowding in the hold answrred
by Mr. Wada without apparent recourse to any
other person, and were denials in every case.

(5-47)

169

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, H. K., COL. W 67-5

Lt. Col. Chester L. Johnson states while aboard the Oryoku Maru his hold was so packed that about 100 men were forced to stand in the bottom of the well. Practically no ventilation. Ventilators were closed by orders of Wada. Ship was attacked by allied Planes on about ten occasions. 6 or 7 PWs in his hold were wounded. Col. H. K. Johnson is a witness.

(3-47) 134

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LT. COL. HAROLD K.

40-27

Lt. Col. John K. Borneman states that Lt. Col. Harold K. Johnson was on the Officer Staff at Cabanatuan Camp #1 as well as Major Harry Leighton, and Major John E. Brinkmeyer.

(5-45) 44

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, HAROLD CPL. V 40-1807

Testimony of Joseph Lenard Banjay, Cpl.
In the matter of the killing of Cpl. Harold Johnson, by Japanese Sgt. Yamoto, nicknamed "Hoghead" at Zablin Field Prison Camp. Lt. Nogi was Japanese officer in charge of the Camp. Witnesses: Capt. Shirley, Lt. Bodey, and Petty Officer 3/c Harper.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, HAROLD J., LT. COL. W

67-5

Lt. Col. Howard J. Say states they were improperly transported from Manila to Moji, aboard the Oriouko Maru. Tashino, 1st Lt., was commander of the ship. Lt. Col. Howard J. Johnson is a witness.

(1-47) 119

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, HARRY VERNON V 36-500

Statement of the above that at Fukuoka District #23, he was beaten severely by Odeisha because he was only having dry dressing on his foot, and Odeisha thought he should have medicine.

14 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, HARRY VERNON

105-~~75~~ 21E

Ltr fr Vet. Admin RE inclosed is statement of Harry Vernon XXXXXX Johnson.

(10-46)

642

~~186~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, HELEN B. W 40-80

Mrs. Helen B. Johnson states that while at BAguio, Rufus Gray was given the water cure and later died from this treatment. Reverend Subido and Mrs. Marion Taylor are listed as witnesses.

(8-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, HELEN B., Mrs. W 40-529

Mrs. Helen B. Johnson states that William Moule, Gene Kneebone, and James Halsema were beaten by the Japanese at Baguio. Mary Kneebone is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, HELEN B W 40-925

Public execution of five Igorotes, which the people of Baguio were forced to witness, April 1942.

(9-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, HELJE,MR. W

40-1491

Paul Albert Legrand states he heard that about 36 people were massacred by the Jpas at the home of the Campos family in Manila. Killed the people, possibly by machine gun, and then burned thehouse down about the bodies. Mr. Helje Johnson is a witness.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, HERMAN F. V

40-31

Herman F. Johnson states at Santo Tomas the food got continually worse.

(8-45) 226

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, HERMAN F. W 40-95

The above reports that Grinnell, Duggelby, Larsen and Johnson were on the Internees Committee at Santo Tomas and were executed by the Japanese because they knew too much about the Japanese. This happened it Jan. 1945.

(8-45)65

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, HERMAN F. V 40-1108

Herman F. Johnson states at Hospicio de San Jose, P.I., the food provided by the Japanese at the hospital was very unpalatable; sometimes musty; meat served was bad.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, HOWARD R. V

35-2086

Reports of investigation Division B 29 plane missing in action on 5 May 45, piloted by 1st Lt. Joe S. McSpadden.

(3-48)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, IRWIN, CPL. W

67-100

Pfc. James Alexander Gilbert states American PWs were transported under improper conditions from Cabanatuan to Mukden, aboard the Totori Maru. Cpl. Irwin Johnson is a witness.

(2-47) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, J. L. V | 36-496

US VS YAMADA, Kenzo et al (T-367)
Beating, abusing, mistreatment contributing to death, command responsibility, Fukuoka #22
15 Jan 45 - 15 Aug 45.

3 May 1948

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-496 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON,MR.J. ALEXIS V 64-I2

Mr. J. Alexis Johnson, American Vice Consul at Mukden and Mr. K.C.Krentz, also on the Consul were confined by the Japs at their homes in Mukden on Dec. 8, I94I until June 2, I942. The Japs took valueable possessions from them and did not return them. the men paid all their living expenses during thetime of their internment.

(6-45)I (6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES S., 1st Lt. W | 57-8

1st Lt. James S. Johnson states at Rangoon Central Jail, there were certain guards who came into the compound where they lived for the express purpose of beating someone up. There were tortures but he was not an eye-witness to them. "Tarzan" is accused.

(7-47) 183

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES S., 1st Lt. W | 57-198

1st Lt. James Johnson states at Rangoon Central Jail, Lt. Gibbons died after having been beaten with a rubber hose by "Tarzan".

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES SHARP 1st. Lt. W 57-80

Testimony of James Sharp Johnson, 1st. Lt.
Three american flyers were brought in
severely burned condition. They were put
in solitary confinement for about a week, with
out any sort of treatment, and two of the
men died shortly after being released fr such confinem
ment. These men were a Lt. Kelly and a Sgt.
Obertshaun.

(8-46)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES SHARP 1st. Lt. W | 57-100

Testimony of James Sharp Johnson, 1st. Lt.
Lt. Johnson stated on interview that in
May 45, after his liberation, he was told
by Lt. Roy A. Wertz that Wertz while a
prisoner of war at New Law Courts Building,
Rangoon, Burma was an eyewitness of the beating
of Capt. William.Wright.

(8-46)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES SHARP W 57-100

Testimony of James Sharp Johnson, 1st Lt.
Lt. Johnson stated on interview that in May 45
abter his liberation he was told by Lt. Roy
A Wertz that he (Wertz while a prisoner of
war at New Law Courts Bldg Rangoon, Burma, was
an eyewitness to the following event: Capt
William Wright reached out for a cigar at which
time he was beaten so severely by the Japanese
guards that he died as a result thereof.

(6-47)

10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES SHARP W 57-109

Testimony of James Sharp Johnson, 1st Lt. Johnson was told by Col. Douglas Giblbert that the Japanese required all white prisoners at Rangoon Central Jail who were fit to march, to ~~XXX~~a walk fr Rangoon to Pegu, Berman. Witnesses Brig Gen Hobson and Lt. Walter E. ~~XX~~ Cotton.

(6-47)

~~X~~ 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES SHARP W 57-196

Statement of James Sharp Johnson, 1st Lt.
At Rangoon Central Jail Johnson stated that
Lt. Hubert R. Garret told him that a British
PW escaped fr the Rangoon Central Jail about
Aug 43. Lt. Garrett and other officers who had
been out on work parties for several days previous to
his escape, were put in solitary confinement
because they said they had no knowledge of his
having received any help fr outside. The British
officer X who was in command of the Compond was
severly beaten.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES SHARP W 101-211

Testimony of James Sharp Johnson, 1st. Lt.
At Rangoon Central Jail Lt. Johnson stated that whenever the Japanese had a job that neede to be done, the enlisted men among the prisoners of war were required to do the work.

(6-47)

131

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES SHARP W 101-211

Testimony of James Sharp Johnson.
Lt. Johnson was told by Maj Nigeral that he witnessed an incident which occurred ~~before~~ when British troops were lined up at the Central Jail in Rangoon and were slapped by Burmese civilians at the instigation of the Japanese.
Witnessed ~~x~~ by Lt. Jordan Fullerton.

(6-47)

130

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES SHARP W 101-211

Testimony of James Sharp Johnson, 1st Lt.
Lt Johnson stated that the diet of the prisoners of war at Rangoon Central Jail usually consisted of about a pound of boiled rice a day. The food furnished by the Japanese improved near the end of the imprisonment, when the Japanese saw that they were beaten.

(6-47)

129

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES SHARP, 1st LT. W 101-211

Testimony of James Sharp Johnson in the matter of severe punishment and death of prisoners of war at Rangoon, Burman from 15 November 1943 to 3 May 1945. Capt. Wright reached for cigar and was beaten which resulted in his death. Prisoners forced to recap tires and unload foodstuffs for Japanese military. Prisoners forced to march if able. Subjected to abuse and ridicule by Burmese civilians. No medical treatment given even in emergencies. Collective punishment given for offense of few. Accused:"Tarzan". Witnesses: Hubert R. Garret, Maj. Werner, Maj.Nigeral, Jordan Fullerton,Walter Cotton, Gilbert, Johnson, Wertz.Victims: Wright,Kelly,Obershaun.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES S. W 101-211

James S. Johnson reports re the beatings of prisoners by the Japanese at Rangoon Central Jail.

(11-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, 1st LT JAMES SHARP W 101-211

Above states that he was a POW at Rangoon Central Jail from 15 Nov 43 to 3 May 45. Lt Roy A Wertz told him that Capt. William Wright reached for a cigar and was beaten so severely that he died. Lt Kelly, Sgt Obershaun and Sgt Daly, Am. flyers, were brought in severely burned, they were put in solitary confinement and Kelly and Obershaun died shortly after being released from such confinement. No Red Cross packages received.

(1-46) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES S. LT. 105-47

Ltr to 4th SC req. above identify photo of Ueno believed to be the "Tarzan" or "Limpy" mentioned in stmt.

Eastern

(5-46) 106

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, JAMES W. V 35-156

Statement of the above that at Hirohata, May 45 he and 12 American pows were lined up and beaten severely with a hickory club by the Sailor, then made to stand in the same spot for the rest of the day at attention. Reason for beating was they had been accused of exchanging work details.

(3-48)68

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, JAMES W. V

Statement of the above that he was beaten severely by Green Hornet with a club because he was unable to work as fast as Green Hornet thought he should, Stenko is witness.

STATEMENT
35-156-68

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JAMES W. SGT.

33-24

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Sgt. James W. Johnson re to Hirohata POW Camp, Japan.

(8-47)

46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, CPL. JERRY W. .V | 101-2301

U. S. vs Tasuku Okada et al, T-324, unlawful killing and decapitation at Nagoya, Honshu 20 June 1945 - 16 July 1945.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1369-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JERRY W. V 35-1369

4th Ind fr QM Re plane 44-69966, lost at Iseno Bay, 14 May 45.

(7-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1369-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, JAMES W. 33-24

1st Ind fr Barry RE Request interrogation of James W. Johnson RE Hirohata POW Camp.

(9-47)

66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, JERRY W. V

101-2260

US vs NOBUO ITO T-280

Unlawful Killings, Nagoya, Honshu, Japan.
11 Jul 45, 12 Jul 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-22559-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOHN A.

67-32

The Japanese submarine that torpodoed the Liberty freighter John A. Johnson cruised three times through the area of destruction while its crew machine-gunned groups of survivors and shouted taunts at the Americans in the water. Witnesses were Lieut. (j.g.) Wynn D. Yates, and Capt. A. H. Becken.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOHN BEN V W 33-129

Statement of John Ben Johnson.
At Moji Scarface carried a bunch of us out to work. Because we were not able to do what he wanted us to, he lit in on us. The work was loading large carbons used in the electrict work. The carbons were in large blocks which weighed several hundred pounds. He were unable to lift the carbons into the truck and Scarface grey angry and beat all of us about ten minutes.

(6-47)

12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOHN BEN W 40-813

Testimony of John Ben Johnson.
At Camp No 3, Cabanatuan A Pvt. Garrett was beat with rifle butts by Shinazaki, and the Greasy Pig. Then two guards carried him to a rice paddy and bayonetted him. I want to emphasixe the fact that several guards took part in this brutal beating but I knew only three, Shinazaki, The Greasy Pig and Hog Head. Probably McClellan, Chief Moon Mullis and Mess Sgt Morris could corrobrate further details of the facts of this brutal beating which I saw.

(6-47)

17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOHN BEN W 40-1607

Statement of John Ben Johnson
At Cabanatuan #3 Shinazaki and the guard known as the "Greasy Pig" were involved in a murder of an inmate. Lt. Pullen obtained permission fr the Commandant to hold an entertainment one evening. During the course of the play the Japanese guards came into the compound and saw the play, and in spite of the fact that we had obtained prior permission to hold the play, they walked up and took Pvt. John T. Jones and beat him so that he could not sit down for three days.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOHN BEN MR.

105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin RE In accordance with request fr WD Special Staff, CAD dtd 24 Jul 46, Mr. John Ben Johnson's affidavit is fwded herewith for use in prosecuting Japanese who mistreated allied Military and Naval Personnel.

(2-47)

56

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOHN K. JR. W 35-177

Statement of the above that at Ashio, George F. Gallian died as a result of exposure from cold . Blue Coat is the accused.

9 Sept 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOHN K.

105-76

Ltr fr Vet. Admin Sixth Army fwding affidavits of George R. Powell, James C. Hosler, John K. Johnson, and Don N. Tantalo.

(10-46)

282

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, John L. V. 35-2283-1

Complete trial record of Hiroshi Tamura held at Tokyo, Japan, 27 October 1948

3 April 1951

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, JOHN L. W 35 -118

Statement of the above that at Hirohata, Johnson was being inspected by KIAGOON and the BULL and it was discovered that he had two undershirts instead of one in his pack. KIAGOON began to slap and beat Johnson after a short time the BULL took over. Johnson was in a semi-conscious condition and was staggering and falling all over and BULL continued to hit him with a club. When Johnson became unconscious the BULL would turn a hose into Johnson mouth and nose and revive him and then proceed to kn ock him out again.

15 April 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, JOHN L. V 35-1768

WILLIE L. WARD STATES that while at Nagoya #9 he witnessed the beating of the above by the BULL OF THE PAMPAS.

(8-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOHNNY, S/SGT. W 35-896

Arthur J. Holstein states at Kanose he was beaten by Sgt. Uchimi, nicknamed "The Wap" for taking a drink of ice water while on a detail at the camp. Sgt. Glenn Brodaugh and S/Sgt. Johnny Johnson are witnesses.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOHNNY, S/SGT. W 35-897

Arthur J. Holstein states at Kanose he was beaten by Kaneyama. This beating presumably was prompted by the fact of his failure to salute him at night. S/Sgt. Johnny Johnson is a witness.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOHNNY, S/SGT W 35-951

Arthur J. Holstein states that while at Kanose in Agu 1944, he witnessed the punishment of Dr. Robinson for taking Red Cross Medicine for the ailing prisoners of war. He accuses Azuma; other witnesses were Pvt. Gabard, Sgt. Duncan, St. Glenn Brodaugh.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOSEPH L. V 35-1745

Vance W. Taylor states at 7-D Omi, while he was in the guard house, Joseph L. Johnson was severely beaten for stealing coal, and one arm was broken as a result of the beating.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, JOSEPH Q. V 101-1613

File Number T-260
Title of case US vs Kenji Iwataka
RE Beating, abusing, contributing to death, unlawful killing, Nichols Field, Pasay, Rizal, Philippine Islands, 1 Jul 42 to Sept 44.

(11-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-292 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, JOSEPH Q. V 101-2250

US vs IICHIRO MORIMOTO T-291

Command responsibility, contributing to death unlawful killing, mistreating, beating, abusing. at Davao Penal Colony, Cabanatuan pow camp, Las Pinas, Air Field, Nielson, Air field, and Puerta Princesea, Palawan, P. I.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-164 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, JOSEPH Q. V

101-2264

US vs KEITA IMOTO T-285

Beating, abusing, torture, contributing to death, command responsibility, Nichols Field, Pasay, Risal, P. I., 13 Jul 42, 28 Oct 42.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOSEPH QUITMAN, PVT. W

33-91

Statement of Pvt. Joseph Quitman Johnson.
See (P) card FUKUOKA #1, JAPAN.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOSEPH QUITMAN PVT. W ~~36-169~~

36-26

Testimony of Joseph Quitman Johnson.
In May 45 at Omuta #17, he saw Pvt. Knight beaten with pick handles, fists, or whatever was handy.

(8-46)

~~14~~

40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, JOSEPH Q. V 119-7

Complete trial record of Capt. Isao Fukuhara
RE: Forcing Johnson , to work in coal mines
located near said camp without adequate clothing
or footwar during cold weather and under dangerous
and hazardous conditions.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, K. C. V 35-118

Statement of William C. Curry that the BULL beat Pvt. K C. JOHNSON severely with a club because ~~that~~ He managed to get 2 prs of underwear by mistake.

ORIG FILED 40-7-252 (10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, KEITH W 40-231

Beating of PW by Japanese guards at Clark Field, P I, May 1944.

(8-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, Kenneth C.

33-24

1st ind O'Keefe requesting interrogation of above.

(16 Sept. 47) 76

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, K. C., PFC, V

33-24

Ellis Wayne Slater states that at Hirohata Prison Camp, Himeji, Pfc K C Johnson was beaten o/a 20 May 45, by Motioska because he was wearing dirty clothes.

(12-45) 8

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, K. C. V | 33-24

LeRoy Wilson Bowman states at Hirohata, American PWs were beaten and tortured by the Jap guards. K. C. Johnson is a victim. Accused are listed.

(12-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, K. C. PVT. V 35-~~05~~ 54

Testimony of Robert Lousi Hanson
At Camp Hirohats, Staff Sgt. Thomas Melody
and Pvt. K. C. Johnson was tortured in this
camp while he was there. Camp Superintenatn was
Mariu, Jap clothing QM. was called Kigeon.

(3-46)

S 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, K. C. V

35-118

STATEMENT
35-54-16

Statement of William K. Colls that at camp Hirohata he witnessed the severe beating of Pvt. K. C. Johnson by Ishada, because he turned in a shirt which Ishada believed to be dirty.

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, K. C. V 35-118

Cpl Cecil Rudd states that while he was a POW during April 1945 at Camp Hira Hata, he witnessed the beating of K.C. Johnson by Ichidau, nicknamed "The Bull". Johnson was beaten because he had in his possession two shirts of one style, whereas he was supposed to have only one. Capt. Side treated him.

(1-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, KENNETH C. PFC.

33-24

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Pfc. Kenneth C. Johnson re reference to Hirohata POW Camp, Japan.

(8-47)

57

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, KENNETH C. PVT. V 35-118

Testimony of Leon Lerenzo Wolf, Sgt.
See P card Camp #2, Osaka.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON. L. E. CAPT. W 67-108

Testimony of Leopeldo Lujan, Cpl.
See P card "Negata Maru".

(3-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LEE V 35-1633

Clinton H. Haakonstad states at Osaka, Lee Johnson was beaten many times by Mosky Son, because he was too weak to work.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LEE, LT. V 40-1908

Capt. Thomas M. Brodie states that at Cabanatuan, Lt. Lee Johnson was accused of taking a small bunch of onions from an onion patch. A guard called "Air Raid" beat Johnson while in the field. Johnson was sick in quarters for two weeks after the beating.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LEE

105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin RE We are pleased to submit an affidavit fr Lee Johnson a former Prisoner of war of Japan.

(2-47)

540

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, LEE, JR. V 35-1633

Statement of the above that at Osaka Branch Camp, he was beaten on many occasions by Four Eyes because he was unable to carry the heavy loads assigned him because of beri beri and dysentery. Hewas beaten over the head and shoulders with a wooden club. then made to stand outside in freezing weather.

17 Sept 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LELAND V 40-590
40-32

Harriet Maude Raymond states that while at Camp Holmes, Baguio, at various times, certain missionaries were held for questioning. At This time they were not given proper food. Leland Johnson is listed as a victim.

(7-45) 1 80

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LELAND, MR. W 40-80

Statementof Miss Gladys L. Knowles.
See (P) card CAMP JOHN HAY.

(3-46) 53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LELAND ELKANAH V | 40-32

The above states that at Camp John Hay, Baguio around Dec 29, 1941 to Jan 31, 1942, we were given no Jap food whatsoever. All our food was secured through the Filipinos. Nakamura was commandant at this time.

(7-45)14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LELAND ELKANAH W 40-529

Leland Elkanah Johnson states that while at Camp Holmes, James Halsema, William Moule and Gene Kneebone were tortured because the Japs thought they knew about the escape of two other civilians.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LELAND ELKANAH W 40-530

The above states that Mr. Rosondo Alcantara told him that in Apio and Aringay the Japanese army made rapid advances because they herded the Filipinos from these towns in front of them.

(7-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LELAND ELKANAH W 40-531

The above states that Mr. Van Bergamani told him of the execution of four Filipino civilians in Baguio, by the Military Police. The elderly man was tied to a tree and machine gunned and two were beheaded while kneeling and one was bayonetted to death by two Jap soldiers.

(7-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

The above states that at Baguio at the Japanese Military Police Hqs our shoes, belts, keys and personal articles were taken. There were eight of us, we were put in a cell and made to sit on the floor, hands clasped around our knees, for 13 days from 7:00 in the morning until 7:00 at night. Akapito Latasaba was my neighbor and is familiar with the case, he was one of the nine Philipinos that came in as a group.

(7-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LEO V 35-459

Complete trial record of Koju Tsuda, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 17 Sept thru 27 Nov. 1946. RE; did willfully and unlawfully abuse, mistreat and beat one Leo Johnson.

(16 Feb. 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LEO, S/SGT. V 33-50

S/Sgt. Glen Dale Brokaw states at Mitsushima Camp #2 during the winter of 1942-3, they were lined up and without a word of explanation a Jap soldier started at one end of the formation and moved to the other end, striking each of the 80 men across the face with a grass rope. "Mickey Mouse" and "Rivet Tooth" are accused. Pete Holland, Pvt., Pvt. Bernard Fields and S/Sgt. Leo Johnson are victims. Major Corey and Capt. Hewett are witnesses.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, S/SGT. LEO V | 33-50

Stmt. of Alvin Silvers, in re/group punishment for no apparent reason by a Jap-Guard nick-named "Speedo".

(9-46) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LEO V 101-2143

US vs Hiroshi Azuma et al.
File NO. T-214.
Accused of kicking, beating, abusing and gross mistreatment, contributing to death.
Niigata, Japan fm April 44 to Aug 45.
Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-311 Vol T

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, LEO L. V 101-2235

US vs KANEMASU UCHIDA T-261

Beating and abusing, Tokyo 3 D pow camp.
Shinagawa hospital, Niigata, Kanose, 15 Jan 43
to May 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-867 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LEO L., S SGT. W 33-169

Bedford F. Bolin states at Kanose, "Mole Tooth" forced PWs to work long after regular working hours when weather was unsuitable. Cpl. Rogers and "Tramp" were stomped into semi-unconsciousness for not falling out on time during an Air Raid Warning. Witnesses are listed.

(7-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LEON CURTIS W 52-54 53

Testimony of Leon Curtis Johnson
When one US Navy officer, Lt. Cmdr Donovan, objected to beatings which were being given to the prisoners, Kaikoi administered a doubly severe beating to Lt. Cmdr Donovan, which beating he personally witnessed.

(8-46)

1 B

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LEON CURTIS W | 101-218

Stmt. of Leon Curtis Johnson, in re/ the matter pretaining to Prisoners of War imprisoned at Makassar, Celebes. Prisoners were beaten with a baseball bat for offense not commited by the PWS

(9-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, LEONARD V

35-1915

Statement of Donald C. Norris that at Kamaishi Honshu #3, the died from an overdose of drug administered by Dutch Dr. known as the King.

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LEONARD JACK, S/SGT. V

33-59

Patrick M. Cmeyla states at Tokyo PW Camp 7, S/Sgt. Leonard Jack Johnson died of croup pneumonia according to Jap death certificate. He believes his death was due to neglect of Jap camp authorities.

(?-47) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, LEWIS

33-24

1st Lf fr Barry RE Request interrogation of Lewis Johnsen re Hirohata POW Camp.

(9-47)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LEWIS

33-24

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Lewis Johnson re Hirohata POW Camp, Mpa Japan.

(8-47)

49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LUTHER

105-71

1st Ind fr First Army RE enclosed is Photo Identification of the following: John McEachern, Joe Zormond, Luther Johnson, Jos Costigan, George Dacier, and Wm Eustis.

(1-47)

268

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, LUTHER P. V 36-231

Statement of the above that he was led to a pit blindfolded. 20 Jap sailors appeared with rifles , Naval officer gave command, rifle bolts thrown back . Another Naval officer appeared and stopped what appeared to be an execution.

(3-48)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

K JOHNSON, K LUTHER P AOM 1/C

33-148

Ltr from Capt Williamson to 1AA req the interrogation of the following men relative to identification of Japanese personnel at Ofuna Interrogation Center,

Bennett, Frank M Jr.1 Lt.
Boyle, Donald Wisner Maj,
Brown, Clifford Amos
Costigan,Joseph G.
Crestiano, Joseph Nick
Cross, Joseph E
Dacier,, George A Jr.
Eustis, William R.
Ginsberg, Abraham Saul
Johnson, Gordon Grant
Johnson, Luther P AOM 1/C
Kalmuk , Theofore
Reddon, Charles W
Tindall, Thomas J
White, Donald Foster Comdr.
Whitemore, William Francis CRM

SECRET

4 April 1947 (22)

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LUTHER P.

~~105-71~~
36-231

1st Ind fr First Army Area RE enclosed is deposition of Luther P. Johnson, fwded in compliance with basic.

(1-47)

~~272~~
1/

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

36-231
~~105 71~~

JOHNSON, LUTHER P.

Ltr fr O'Keefe RE Request interrogation of Luther P. Johns on, AOM 3/c.

(11-46)

~~167~~
3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LUTHER P. | 151-11

Ltr req dep of AOM 3/C Luther P. Johnson, re atrocities committed at Ofuna PW Cp, and Hiroshima Area, after a B-24 crash.

(10-46) 1023

Eastern Special Project

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LUTHER POPE 105-71

Ltr fr First Naval District RE fwding testimony of Luther Pope Johnson.

(10-46) 152

~~152~~

EASTERN SPECIAL PROJECT.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LUTHER POPE V 36-231

Luther P. Johnson states that at Kure Naval Base, in 1945, he was beaten about 3 times a day for about a week. On one occasion, he was beaten very severely in the vicinity of the kidneys. He was refused medical treatment.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, LUTHER POPE

151-9

Ltr fr Commander Collins to Legal Officer, First Naval District, Boston, Massachusetts Subject: War Crimes Affidavits of Repatriated American Prisoners of War of Japan. Benedetto, Foley, Dearborn, and Johnson.

(10-46)

13

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, MISS LYDIA

105-17a

Above repatriated to this country fr territory dominated by the Japanese. Request for info concerning mistreatment of Americans.

(8-45) 73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, MAJOR M. L. 40-27

T/5 Fred William Matthews states that on 23rd of Oct. 1944, in the rear of a mess hall, 4 officers met. They had carefully wrapped bundles, records of mistreatment, cruelties, abuses, menu's and other acts committed by the Japs. Placed it in a can, sealed it with wax paper. They put it in a hole approximately 3 feet each way from the walls constituting the extreme S.W. corner of the building. South wall of the mess hall was 30 paces north of the most northerly part of the water mains.

(7-45)119

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, MAJOR M. L. W 67-5

T/5 Fred W Matthews states that the prisoners were told by Sgt Sadler that he had received a listof 270 names of men who were known to be missing or dead out of the 1600 men who had been transferred from Bilibid about 13 Dec 44. Their ship was alleged to have been sunk as the result of an American bomber attack when it left Manilia Bay. Maj. G. A. Crawford and Maj. M. L. Johnson's names were on this list.

(7-45)m8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, MARSHALL F. W 33-123

Marshall F. Johnson states at Sendai 8, "Skull" beat them if they couldn't carry sacks of rice. He treated sick PWs the same way. He would not issue RC supplies although there was a warehouse full of blankets and clothing all the time. He wore a US Army uniform all the time.

(4-47) 60

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, MARSHALL F. W 35-962

Marshall F. Johnson statesat Sendai 8, T/Sgt. Towers „was badly beaten by Takahashi or "Jumbo". Both of his eyes were blacked, andhis bddy was badly bruised.

(4-47) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, MARSHALL FORRETT

105-76

4th Ind fr Sixth Army Area RE Memo for officer in ~~x~~ charge re for what ever action deemed necessary--Marshall Forrett Johnson.

(1-47)

653

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, MARSHALL FORRETT | W | 151-11

Ltr from SCAP requesting depsoition of Marshall Forrett Johnson, re atrocities committed at Sendai Camp No. 8, Kosaka, Honshu, Japan.

(12-16) 1676

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, MELVIN L V 35-1991-VOL 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD OF RANJO FUJINO ET 4 TRIED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN 24 MAY 1948 to 13 OCT 1948

35-1991-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, MELVIN L. V 35-2265-VOL 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD OF EIICHI SUGIHARA TRIED AT YOKOHAMA JAPAN 15 OCT 1948 to 15 OCT 1948

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2265-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, MISS MILDRED LEAHY 118-5

Ltr by Miss Johnson dtd 17 Dec 45, requesting position as clerical aid in Manila. Ltr has been transferred to Overseas Branch, Pent.

(1-46) 44

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"MOTHER JOHNSON" V 36-13

Luciano Martinez states at Omuta 17, Walter Johnson was caught talking to a Korean at the mine. He was called "Mother Johnson" by the PWs. Kept in guardhouse 3 or 4 days and they saw the guards take him out dead. He heard that Johnson was beaten to death.

(1-47) 40

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, NELS W 40-126

George A Parsons states information in regard to the killing of three internees at the University of Santo Tomas, o/a 20 Jan 42. Witnesses George Brodt and Nels Johnson.

(9-45) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, NELSON L. W 33-91

Testimony of Nelson L. Johnson.
At Camp No. 1, Fukuoka Between April and December 44 an interpreter named Katsura was responsible for the bezting of a Dutch doctor.

(8-46)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, NELSON L. W | 33-140

Samuel P. Swift states at Camp 18, Sasebo, they did not receive any RC supplies. The Bakers saw RC sugar come in and "Pretty Boy" took sixteen cases from one shipment. Katsura beat up Costaki, an American doctor. The male nurse tore up prescriptions given him by Dr. Walter A. Kostecki. Grover C. Brooks is a witness.

(10-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, NELSON L. W 36-150

Testimony of Nelson L. Johnson
At Camp No. 2, Nagasaki, one of the civilian prisoners, Harry Reed was beaten at the dock and thrown into jail. For three days he was given no food. The man responsible for this was the third in command of the camp, a Japanese nicknamed "Bokigo".

(7-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, NELSON L. W 36-151

Testimony of Nelson L. Johnson
At Camp 18, Sasebo, George Dillon turned on his Japanese overseer and struck him. This resulted in a mass beating of all prisoners. Dillon was sent to prison for two years. It was understood that he died in the prison.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, NELSON LEON V 48-2078

Statement of Albert S. Freese that at Wake Island, he, Cleo Morse, Nelson Leon Johnson, Frank Hasting, Elmer Pucetti were severely beaten across theback with a galvanized iron pipe by Hawada San because they were told it was quitting time and they went to the barracks.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, OEL, LT. W 33-32

See (P) card TANAGAWA SUB-CAMP.

(3-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, OEL, 1st LT. W

35-~~586~~

160

1st Lt. Oel Johnson states Pvt. Tyler was held in the guard house. Three Jap guards entered it and beat him with sticks. Removed from the camp next day. Loaded in the back of a truck. He vomited blood. They heard he died on the way to the hospital.

(5-46) ~~1~~ 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, OEL, CAPT. W 35-160

Major John Mac Galbraith Jr. states at Tanagawa Prison Camp, Pvt. Tyler was definitely insane. He escaped and was recaptured by the Japs. He was beaten severely by the Japs while in the guardhouse. He died on 30 Aug 1945 enroute to Osaka where he was to have a trial. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(4-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, OGLE T.

105-21E

Ltr fr Johnson re negative statement.

(7-47)

1123

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, ORAL V

36-326

Statement of Lawrence E. Wedin that at Fukuoka #18, all pws were beaten because Ekagami discovered a cigarette lighter he said was a fire hazard. Oral Johnson was beaten more severely because he yelled when struck.

STATEMENT
36-405-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, OREAL, REV. W 36-166

Ryland Francis Barnett states at Camp Fukuoka #18, he witnessed the beating, and ultimate death of Mr. Thomas. They found him in bed when he was supposed to be answering a reville call. He was about 75 years old. Shigashi San is accused. Rev. Oreal Johnson is a witness.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, Orville Arthur W 64-21

Orville Arthur Johnson states at Hoten Camp Cpl. Coley and two or three others were beaten because of some minor infraction of the rules. They were beaten unconscious by Lt Miki.

(3-46) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, ORVILLE ARTHUR, C/STOREKEEPER W

64-48

Statement of Orville Arthur Johnson, Chief Storekeeper.

See (P) card MUKDEN, MANCHURIA.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, ORVILLE ARTHUR, C/STOREKEEPER W

~~69-49~~
64-49

Statement of Orville Arthur Johnson, Chief Storekeeper.
See (P) card MUKDEN, MANCHURIA.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, ORVILLE ARTHUR W 101-225

Testimony of Orville Arthur Johnson.
See P card Mukden, Manchuria.

(3-46)

56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, ORVILLE ARTHUR

151-3

Statements by Johnson re war crimes at pw camps at Cabanatuan, P.I. and Mukden, Manchuria

(3-46) 42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, OSCAR W 40-31

Rodney A Depue reports re general conditions at Santo Tomas, 6 Jan 42 to 14 May 43. Oscar Johnson and Rodney A Depue were questioned, slapped and kicked at one time.

(11-45) 375

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, OTHIE, PFC. W 33-121

Sgt. Lewis R. Herring states at Osaka-zoza Kasuki took sadistic delight in beating American PsW for no reason at all. Would whip men in the face with leather belts and with pick handles. During the cold weather he would throw cold water on the men under his control. Kasuki stole as much as 80% of all the macaroni, soap and Red Cross clothing that came into camp. He also stole one-sixth of ~~a~~ the rice ration. Pvt. General Shelton and Pfc. Othie Johnson are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, PVT. OWEN A 64-21

Stmt. of James Russell Arrington, in re/torture and beating of Cpl. Edward Coley, because his blanket was found hanging on the fense beyond a specified line. Coley was knocked out, revived and beaten about twelve times, An appedicitis was preformed on him without anesthetics.

(9-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, Pearlie V 101-2046

US VS SATO, Tadashi T-175
Beating, abusing, mistreatment at Ashio, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-3632 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, PEARLIE, S/SGT. V 35-608

S/Sgt. Pearlie Johnson states at Ashawa Prison Camp Jap guards searched him and found two or three potatoes in his pockets which he had picked up while walking through a cleared potato patch on his way to a work detail. A Jap hit him with his fist on the face and neck until he could not talk at all. Naval Comdr. Hurt is a witness.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-3632 Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, PEARLIE S/Sgt. W 40-0

Testimony of Pearlie Johnson, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the beating of three unknown American soldiers at Prison Camp #1, Luzon 43. Witness was interpreter who was called Roy his last name.

(8-46)

349

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, PEARLIE, S/SGT. W 33-35

S/Sgt. John Harold Dockins states while working in the Asho Copper Smelters they would leave camp at six in the morning and get back at eight at night or later. S/Sgt. Pearlie Johnson, Buddy Chesney and Lt. McIntyre are witnesses.

(1-47) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, PEARLIE S/Sgt. W 33-35

Testimony of Pearlie Johnson, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the imXXXXopunishment
of American prisoners because of a suspected theft of
cigarettes at Ashawa, Japan, April 45.
Japanese spokeman was Queenie.

(8-46)

34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, PEARLIE, S/SGT. W 40-7

S/Sgt. Pearlie Johnson states at Prison Camp #1, Luzon, four men were caught trading with the Filipinos. They were made to dig their own graves and then were shot.

(6-46) 208

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, PEARLIE, S/SGT. W 40-17

S/Sgt. Pearlie Johnson states when American soldiers were being marched to a prison camp, Japs would pass them in vehicles and reach out and hit the Americans walking along the road.

(6-46) 373

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, PETE V 41-79

Mrs. Louise B. Canon states Mrs. Joe Reed told her the Japs found a man by the name of Pete Johnson destroying his car near the Mambulao Consolidated Mining Co. Pete Johnson was beaten by the Japanese Soldiers and was forcedto dig a grave; he was then killed by the Japanese Soldiers and buried in the grave. Lt. Tenabe is accused.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, PTE. V 101-57

Cpl. Donald MacPherson states in the early part of the summer of 1945 he saw Sgt. Harvey and C.S.M. Tugby beating five American PsW, one of whose name was Pte. O'Connor. He went temporarily insane. Pte. Lynch, Pte's. Amie and Dan Paul, Cpl. Hiscox and Pte. Johnson were also beaten by them.

(4-46) 254

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, RALPH V

101-1598

US vs NIIZUMA, KINZABURO et al (T-83)

That between 28 Jun 45 and 15 Aug 45 at Hakodate Third Branch Camp, Utashimai Hokkaido Japan the accused men did violate the laws and customs of war, they beat and abused and mistreated American and Allied POWS.

(10-46)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 37-62-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R. W 40-4

Testimony of Ralph R. Johnson, 1st. Lt.
In the matter of the torture and execution
of Lt. Col. Brighton, and two Lts, Americans
prisoners of war, by the Japanese at Cabanatuan
Prison Camp, P.I.

(8-46)

196

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R., LT. W | 40-7

Capt. Charles A. Steinhauser, Jr. states at Cabanatuan #1, he witnessed the severe torture of four enlisted men who were apprehended. Then they were killed. Japanese chimed they were attempting to escaped. Witness: Lt. Ralph R. Johnson.

(1-47) 212

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R. VW 40-17

Testimony of Ralph R. Johnson
In the matter of the looting of American
Prisoners of War by the Japanese at Marivales,
Bataan, Luzon, P.I.

(8-46)

392

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R. | W | 40-17

Testimony of Ralph R. Johnson
In the matter of the killing of Filipino
and American Prisoners of War by the Japanese
on the "Death March" fr Mari-Vales to San
Fernando, Luzon, PI.

(8-46)

391

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, 1/LT RALPH R., JR. V 67-6

1/Lt Ralph R Johnson,Jr., survivor of Jap Prison ship sunk at Mindanao 7 Sept 44.

(7-45) 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R. W 67-6

Testimony of Ralph R. Johnson, 1st. Lt. In the matter of the Japanese Firing upon and killing American prisoners of War off the Japanese prison ship sunk off Liloy Point, Zamboanga Province, Mindanao, PI, Sept. 7, 44. Lt. Hosida was Japanse Army officer who had been in charge of us at Lasang and was aborad the ship. Witnesses: Sgt. Ralph Pearsons, and Sgt. Peter Gilano.

(8-46)

119

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, Ralph A. (V)

xxxxx 101-1

Americans rescued by Guerillas.at
Dumaran.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONHSON, RALPH A. ARM 2nd Cl 7308114 V | 40-0

American gunner rescued by Philippine guerillas in Dumaran area.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R., JR., 1st LT. V&W 40-17

1st Lt. Ralph R. Johnson states he participated in the "Death March". Received no food.

(4-46) 365

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R., JR., 1st LT. W 40-30

1st Lt. Ralph R. Johnson Jr. states at Camp O'Donnell there was no sanitation. No blankets and they slept on the bare floor. WEre enough American doctors and American medical corpsmen but they hadnothing to work with.

(4-46) 186

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R. 1st. Lt. W ~~40-67~~ 40-5

Testimony of Ralph R. Johnson 1st. Lt.
Early in June of 42, a detail of one-hundred fifty to two hundred enlisted men and several officers were rebuilding bridges for the Japanese near Manila. Ome of the Prisoners of war escaped and because of this escape five American enlisted men on the Work Detail were Executed by the Japanese by shooting.

(4-46) 35

~~22~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R., JR.,1st LT. W 40-1869

1st Lt. Ralph R. Johnson, Jr. states on the "Death March", Sgt. Bopley and S/Sgt. Windham were bayonet when they fell behind the column, and force to continue the march.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH W

41-6

Karl O Drayer reports regarding general conditions at Los Banos. Bil Detzer, Abe Shoemaker, Steve Arick, Irving Ross, Ralph Johnson, Samuel Garnsy, Frank Bennett witnesses.

(9-45) 114

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R., JR., 1st LT. W 46-47

1st Lt. Ralph R. Johnson Jr. states from about 1 March 1944 to about August 21, 1944, 650 American prisoners of war from the Davao Penal Colony were on work detail at Lasang constructing an airfield, used by the Japs for military purposes. Major Tegasaki and Lt. Hasimoto accused.

(4-46) 68

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R. W 46-0

Testimony of Ralph R. Johnson, 1st. Lt.
In the matter of the Looting of Homes and
Farms in and about Liloy Point, Mindanao province,
PI by the Japanese.

(4-46)

35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R. W 46-5

Testimony of Ralph R. Johnson, 1st. Lt.
In the matter of the collective Punishment of American Prisoners of war at Lasang, Mindanao, PI.

(4-46)

31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R. W 46-11

Testimony of Ralph R. Johnson, 1st. Lt.
In the matter of the beating of Lt. Lida, and American Prisoner of war, by a Japanese interpreter, Nishimura, at the Lasang Prison Camp, PI.

(4-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R. 1st. Lt. W 46-47

Testimony of Ralph R. Johnson, 1st. Lt.
In the matter of the beating of American prisoners of war, laborers on an Airfield near Lasang, Mindanao Island, PI. Commanding Officer was Lt. Hosida, Ps/w called him "Horsehide".

(4-46)

67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R., JR., 1st LT. W 46-119

1st Lt. Ralph R. Johnson Jr. states in Dec 1943 a detail of 100 American PsW were taken from the Davao Penal Colony and remained away until about 21 Aug 1944. Taken to a point near the city of Davao and forced to do construction work on an airfield being used by the Japs as a Military or Naval air base.

(4-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R., JR., 1st LT. - W 46-148

1st Lt. Ralph R. Johnson Jr. states at Lasang Lt. Fleming was severely beaten because he had some sugar cone on him. He was carring it in the camp for a Jap guard. Lt. Hasimoto is accused.

(4-46) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R., JR., 1st LT. W 67-6

1st Lt. Ralph R. Johnson states Lt. Hasimoto is responsible for the death of Mushfeld off Liloy Point. Hasimoto hit him over the head with his sword as he was clinging to the side of the raft. Lt. Murray Sneaddon witness.

(4-46) 113

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH W 101-57

Alexander George Henderson, Jr. gives statement in the matter of the collaboration of William Golding, Internee, with the Japanese at Sulphur Spring Internment Camp. Jack Kinney, Mrs. Alexander George Henderson, H. H. Searl, Mrs. Searl and Ralph Johnson are witnesses.

(2-46) 118

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RALPH R. W 67-6

Testimony of Ralph R. Johnson
In the matter of the slaughter, by the Japanese, of American Prisoners of war, Survivors of the Sinking of the Japanese Prison ship, off Liloy Point, Mindanao Island, P. I. 7 Sept. 44. Wit. Major Harry Fisher.

(4-46)

114

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, RAYMOND T. W 40-606

Statement of the above that at Nichols Field, 43, An Army doctor was pistol whipped about the face and head by The Wolf because the doctor disagreeded with him as to who should be put on a work party.

29 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, "RED" V

36-175

Paul A. Roessler states at Omine between Mar and June 45, he saw Mori beat Cochran, Lewellyn, Ragland and "Red" Johnson for allegedly taking RC parcels prior to their distribution.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, REUBAN R.

105-76

Ltr fr Vet Administration RE In reply to your ltr of 24 Jul 46 and ltr of Capt Sweet, 10 Aug 46 fr San Francisco regarding ex-prisoners of the Japanese, I have contacted Louis Fold, and Reuban R. Johnson, neither of these men have any testimony to offer. I have not been able to contact Oliver James Hunter.

(1-47)

612

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, ROBERT D W

46-88

Killing of a Major Charles Harrison by the Japanese at the Davao Penal Colony, sometime between 21 Oct 1942 and 6 June 1944.

(10-45) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, ROBERT H. G. LT. V | 101-2014

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US vs Toshino, Junsaburo, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mis-
treatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru Dec
44 to Jan 45.

(5-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I
3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, CPL. ROBERT T. JR. W 47-3

Cpl. Robert T. Johnson, Jr. states that he was informed by Machinist Mate Charles O. Watkins and Robert Pryor who were interned at Puerto Princesa, that they were forced to work on the airfield in hot sun dressed only in shorts. They had no eating utensils and hot rice was served to them in their hands. Whenever Filipinos tried to give food to the PsW the Japs would kill the Filipinos. Whenever any man of a squad escaped the man in charge of the squad was immediately executed.

(6-45) ll

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, ROSS H.

W 50-3

Newspaper account by Cpl. Ross H. Johnson, USMC, of stripping, rape, beating, bayoneting and murder of Sisters Odelia and Sylvia and Father Duhomel and H. Engerbrink at Ruavatu, Guadalcanal.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, CAPT. RUSSELL B. W | 33-36

Stmt. of Capt. Russell B. Johnson, in re/theinhuman treatment of prisoners of war--improper use of PW's on enemy military works, misappropriation of Red Cross supplies and failure to provide with proper food, quarters, or medical care, resulting in many deaths of American Prisoners Military Personnel, while at Yodogawa Bunsho.

(9-46) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, RUSSELL B., LT. W | 33-71

Capt. Horace Arnold Smith, Jr. states at Rokuroshi camp they were confined to the barracks following the attempted escape of two officers. Medical care so inadequte that he lost 35 pounds in weight. Lt. Habe was in charge. Lt. Russell B. Johnson, Maj. Warren C. Stirling and Capt. George Steiger are witnesses.

(10-46) 9

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, 1st LT RUSSELL B V 35-323

Major Frank Lloyd Richardson states that at Yodogawa Camp on 12 April 1943 1st LttRussell R Johnson was beaten because some food was stolen from the kitchen.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, SAM W 67-108

Sherdie W. Allin states the freighter on which they were transferred from Manila to Shanghai was not marked as a PW ship. It was the Benjo Maru. PWs died from lack of water. He took pneumonia on the trip and was given no treatment. 38 PWs died because of starvation, lack of water, and pneumonia for which they were given no treatment. Archie D. Stever, Sam Johnson and Charlie T. Amos are witnesses.

(3-47) 91

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, STANLEY E. CAPT. W 35-37

Major John Galbraith states that at Tanagawa Prison Camp, about December 1943, the prisoners were issued used underwear. Cpl. Axel A. Gregersen cut the legs off his underwear so that he could wear it. He was severely beaten for it. Accused are Hiyashi and Lt. Kuranishi. Witness was Capt. Stanley E. Johnson.

(1-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, STANLEY E., CAPT. W 35-160

Major John Mac Galbraith Jr. states at Tanagawa Prison Camp, Pvt. Tyler was definitely insane. He escaped and was recaptured by the Japs. He was beaten severely by the Japs while in the guardhouse. He died on 30 Aug 1945 enroute to Osaka where he was to have a trial. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(4-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, STANLEY E., CAPT. W 35-678

Major John Clifford Riley states at Camp Tanagawa, Cpl. Alexander A. Gregorson was badly beaten by Takagi and Amoya because one leg of his underwear was torn and he could not obtain patching material and cut it off. He was continually sick and his helath declined until the dateof his death. Capt. Stanley E. Johnson and Capt. George Campbell are witnesses.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, Theodore N. M/Sgt V | 101-1878

US vs SHOHEI IKEDA T-117

Between Jan 43 and Sept 45 accused mistreated abused and tortured US and Allied POW at Tanagawa POW Camp Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan

(2-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2106-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, E. THOR LT. USN W 40-95

Charles V. Schelke states that Carroll C. Grinnell, Alfred Francis Duggleby, Ernest E. Johnson and Clifford L. Larsen were imprisoned at Santo Tomas on Dec. 23, 1944, for reasons which were never made clear. They were removed on Jan. 5, 1945 to unknown destination. The bodies of the four men were found in a pit in which they had been buried after exectuion. T. D. Stevenson, Thomas W. Poole, Lt. E. Thor Johnson and R. K. Kelly were witnesses to this atrocity.

(4-45) 3.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, THOMAS MONROE W 40-27

Thomas Monroe Johnson states at Cabanatuan a Jap guard kicked a pregnant women in the stomach for giving ciggs. to American prisoners.

(8-45) 378

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, SGT THOMAS MONROW W 40-78

Above states he saw the killing of four Am. soldiers at Camp #3 Cabanatuan in June 42. They had been told that 4 Am Soldiers, believed to be enlisted men, from Ft Drum were going to be shot. He passed their graves not less then 20 times.

(8-45) 58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, SGT THOMAS MONROE

V

40-276

Above states failure to provide Am. POW with proper food, shelter and sanitary facilities at Corregidor.

(8-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, THOMAS W. V 34-70

Statement of the above that at Hokaido #3, while working in the mines. he became dizzy from hunger and fell, hitting his arm and body on an electric cable, highly charged injuring him. Medical attn was requested but none given until after three or four hours.

(5-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, V. O. SGT. W 67-109

Testimony of Cpl. Lee Berkeley Mathews
He was taken from the Philippine Islands
to Japan as a prisoner of war along with
600 hundred other prisoners, they were all
placed in the middle hole of a small ship.
None of them were provided with any emergency
equipment in the event the ship was sunk
except for a few torn life jackets. Witness:
Sgt. V. O. Johnson.

(5-46)

25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, VERA MRS. 101-57

Testimony of John L. Garrison
He states that at the time when Mrs. Stagg and other missionary personnel were arrested in Manila, at sometime in 44, a Mrs. Vera Johnson war rummored to have participated in the arrests. Source stated at the intersection of Calle San Marcelino and San Luis and saw an official Japanese car in which Mrs. Johnson was riding with two Japanese officers. Source saw the samw woman again in a Japanese Military police official car, on Taft Avenue, near the city Hall, she was wearing a Japanese arm band.

(4-46) 258

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, VERNON A. W

35-~~62~~ 28

Sgt. Mack David Morgan states Waggoner was beaten to deathat Camp Narumi. He entered the kitchen and hid in the attic for fear of being found. Vernon A. Johnson and Dr. Schultz and Chaplain Riley are witnesses.

(4-46) ~~35~~ 57

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, W. Slc W 64-17 25

Testimony of W. Johnson, slc
While at Camp Hoten Jones Slc took a very severe beating for no cause at all and three days later he died from exposure and pheumonia.

(8-46)

33

~~3~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WALTER W 41-6

Jack B Holt states information in the matter of the food and medical facilities at Los Banos between 23 Sept 44 and 23 Feb 45. Witnesses: Carl Lundquist, Herbert W Shaw and Walter Johnson.

(9-45) 93

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WALTER C. SGT. W 33-24
269023

3 Dec.'48

Statement, re: Hirohata POW Camp, Japan.

JOHN

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WALTER C., SGT. W 40-78

1st Sgt. June Bela Begala states at Cabanatuan Camp 3, four prisoners walked out of camp in search of food. They were arrested and tried by Jap military court and sentenced to death by shooting. Forced to dig their own graves. Sgt. Walter C. Johnson is a witness.

(12-46) 137

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, WALTER R. V

36-13
Statement
36-451

Sgt. Feiner states that while he was at Cp #17, Omuta Yamamuchi made the above stand at attn so long that he died fr exhaustion.

(12-47)
1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, Walter R. V | 36-13

Statement of Robert C. Gwaltney that Lt. Fukuhara had Cpl. Walter Johnson tortured and beaten to death. | STATEMENT 36-23-44

(3-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-2-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, Walter ~~A~~ R

V 36-13

Melvin Deland Routt, states that at Fukuoka #17, Johnson was accused of being a spy. After ten days of starving and beating, he died.

(12045)

Orig Dep; 33-27-1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-2-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, WALTER R. V 36-13

Statement of John Jacob Bruer that the above STATEMENT
after having repaired a Jap radio, was starv- 36-416-1
ed and tortured to death by Sadamu Takeda
and Matsukichi Muta because they said he
knew too much about the Jap broadcasts.
Johnson died March 45.

(11-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WALTER R. V

36-13
Statement
36-470

Re: Albert Gonzales states that at Cp #17, Omuta, Japan in Feb 45 he saw Walter R. Johnson after he had received a severe beating fm Jap guards. Was later put into guardhouse and never seen again. He received this punishment for talking to some Koreans in a mine.

(3-48)
1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 149-2-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WALTER R. V 36-13

Statement of James Ball that Walter R. Johnson STATEMENT
was forced to kneel in a small circle covered 36-71-28
with stones for a week where he was beaten and
kicked by the guards because some writing paper
and pencilwas found in his possession. He was
put in the guardhouse where he died 2 days later.
Fukohara is the accused.

(3-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-2-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, WALTER R. V

36-13

Statement of Alvin H. Fails that in winter 45, Walter R. Johnson was caught talking to a Korean in the mines. He was beaten and tortured for a week before he died.

STATEMENT
36-464-1

(12-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 149-2-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, WALTER R. V

36-13

Statement of Orville K. Fox that the above talked to some Koreans and was putin the guard house and tortured there and died.

STATEMENT 36-462-1

(12-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

JOHNSON, WALTER R. V 36-13

Statement of William H. Heard that in Feb 45, Walter Johnson, was knocked down and severely kicked and stamped in the face with heavy boots by Fukuhara because he was accused of trying to secrue military information. STAEMENT 36-74

19 Feb 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-2-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, CPL. Walter R. V

~~35-123~~ 36-13

Charles A. Frances reports re the beating and as a result the death of Cpl. Johnson at Fukuoks No. 17.

(12-45) ~~2~~ 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WALTER R. V 36-13

Louis Buffone states at Fukuoka 17, Walter R. Johnson died as a result of the beatings and cold water treatment received at the hands of "The Sailor" and "The OneArmed Bandit". He had been speaking Japanese to one of the Korean laborers.

(4-47) 50

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WALTER R., CPL. V 36-13

Lt. Col. John Russell Mamerow states at Camp #17-B, Fukuoka, Cpl. Walter A. Johnson was placed in guardhouse for talking to one of the Korean civilians in the mine. For three days he saw Fukahara, The Sailorand One Armed Bandit beat and torture Johnson. On 11 April 45 he saw the body of Johnson after it was placed in the box for burial.

(3-47) 42

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 11-7-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSON, Walter R. V

36-210

Complete trial record of Kunimitsu Yamauchi tried at Yokohama, Japan 18 April 1946 for the mistreatment and subsequent death of the above.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

JOHNSON, WALTER R. V 101-1898

US vs MUTA, MATSUKICHI & TAKEDA, SADAMU T-129

Jun 44 and 31 Aug 45, theaccused, at the Fukuoka pow camp 17, did beat and mistreat numerous American and allied pows in one case was connected with death of 2 pows.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-251-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WAYNE V 101-214

Marvin E. Robinson states that at Nakomi F3/c Carl Donohue, S1/c Wayne Johnson and Pvt. Curley, were severely beaten with poles, clubs and swords in June 1945. Accused Lt. Kakabu and Sgt. Kanaya.

(11-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WAYNE, S2/c V 55-15

Wayne Johnson, S2/c, states at Nokonnai Camp a pair of shoes were stolen during their working party. All of the working party was punished. Lt. Kokibu is accused. Pfc. R. W. King and Fireman 1/c Gunnerson are victims. Sgt. Maj. Simpson is a witness.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WAYNE S 2/c

151-8

Reference ltr of 10 Dec 45 re forwarding of Johnson's identification certificate re Lt Magotaro Kokubo to India-Burma Theater.

(2-46) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WENDELL C. V 101-225

Testimony of Orville Arthur Johnson
See P card Mukden, Manchuria.

(3-46)

56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, CPL. WILBURN D. V | 67-5

Stmt. of Cpl. Wilburn D. Johnson, in re/the matter ofthe death of two hundred and fifty perisoners of war due to bombing and heat suffocation. Aboard the Oryoku Maru 13 December 1943 till 31 January 1944.

(9-46) 94

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WILLARD C., CMDR. W 33-71

Cmdr. Thomas Benjamin Payne states at Rokuroshi Prison Camp, it was impossible for anyone to do any reading or writing. No fumigation was provided and no delousings. The latrines became filled with refuse to the point of overflowing. Motto is accused. Cmdr. Willard C. Johnson is a witness.

(11-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, M/SGT WILLIAM W 33-44

2nd Lt Glenn A McConnell reports re general conditions at Sumidigawa from 1 March to 29 August 1945.

(3-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WILLIAM W 41-40

George A. Goynes states that just before Cavite was bombed, the Japs went from house to house and took away all valuable propetty. Cpl. William Johnson and Cpl. Johnny Lippard are witnesses to this.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, WILLIAM EDWARD W 67-29

Summary of statements of survivors of SS WILLIAM K. VANDERBILT which was torpedoed twice on May 16, 1943 in the South Pacific. The ship carried complement of 57 men. One merchant crew member was lost. The submarine machine-gunned one lifeboat and two rafts. Occupants sustained no injuries. It was Japanese.

(7-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON V 35- 402

Cpl. Glenn Edward Nichols states at Tanagawa sub camp he saw Japs beat captured personnel with sticks, belts, bayonets, swords, base-ball bats and other types of weapons on many different occasions. Johnston was beaten with a heavy stick into an unconscious state. He saw Johnston's dead body the following morning in a plain wooden coffin as it lay in the compound before it was taken to the crematorium. Johnston had committed no substantial offense, had no trial and received his beating for having taken and eaten a potato from a garbage pile. Lt. Hizami, Tsuda, Ikeda, Ichiba, "Perch Head" are accused.

SECRET

(2-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-402 Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, USN V 48-11

Japs at Guam overtook two American evaders, Alfred J. Tyson and Johnston - one escaped and the Japs killed one and started in pursuit of the other - they overtook him and he threw up his hands in surrender - they shot him on the spot.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, USN V 48-15

American evader on Guam shot when he ran out of ammunition. Tweed's story in December 1944 American Magazine, p. 106.

See Guam

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, PVT. V 36-13

Testimony of Cpl. Bertram Freedman
At Fukuoka Prison Camp he saw Pvt. Johnston starved and beaten to death in Jan. 45 by the Japanese in charge of the Fukuoka camp solely because he was accused by the Japanese of speaking to a Korean in Japanese.

(4-46)

16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, MRS. AGUELDE

48-0

Dr. Ramon Sablon was the only native physician on Guam. Under the Japanese command children had to learn Japanese and were forbidden to speak English. Agana, a city of Guam, had a population of 12,000 and the city was almost wiped out. Girls were conscripted for service of all kinds. Scambolari, the island detective was made chief of native police by Japs. Antonia Florea lost one son to a Jap firing squad. Mrs. Aguelde Johnston, high school principal and widow of an American Marine suffered thirty lashes among other indignities. (3-45) 3.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, MAJOR V 67-5

Statement of Cpl. Arthur C. Louis.
See (P) card AROKO MARU--67-5.

(3-46) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, LT. COL. W 40-4

Testimony of Nathan H. Cleaves
In the matter of the torturing of two Lt. Col.
and one Lt. Commander, by Japanese guards during the
month of November 42, for a period of three days,
at Cabanatuan, P. I.

(2-46)

173

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, ASGE MONNISH

33-148

Ltr fr Capt Williams to 3AA req the interrogation of

4 April 1947 (24)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, SGT B. D. W 36-33

T/Sgt Gerald W Coward states that on 15 Apr 45 Pfc Talbert was unjustely accused of taking five pounds of sugar and was beaten by "Mess Sargent", at Camp 23 Moji, Kyushu. Accused severely beat Talbert with his fists and saber. Witnesses: Sgt B D Johnston, Sgt Thomas McGee, and Pfc William McKlenden.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, SGT B. D. V 67-107

T/Sgt Gerald W Coward reports re the improper transportation of POWs from Cabanatuan to Camp #23, Moji, Japan, from 17 July to 3 Aug. 1944.

(12-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, MRS. CONSEULO N. W 44-32

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston, Jr. states that his wife Mrs. Conseulo N. Johnston lived in the vicinity of San Jose, Antique Province, Panay and she states that her cousin was beheaded by the Japs when they first landed at San Jose. His head was put on a pole by the Japs. Cpl. Johnston states his wife should be interviewed.

(4-45) 1,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, MRS. CONSEULO N.

101-1

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston states that a Filipino named Perez, and a Filipino named Efren M. Alvior, also Cpl. Johnston's wife Mrs. Conseulo N. Johnston should be interviewed concerning atrocities committed in the Philippines.

(4-45) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, EDWARD A. PFC W 48-30

In Sipan Pfc Edward A. Johnston reports that he saw a marine Lt. hung in the form of a cross and left to die. His eyes were cut out, his fingers chopped off and his belly was slit open and then filled with sand. He was still alive when we got to him but two hours later he died.

(5-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, PFC EDWARD ANTHONY W 48-36

Pfc Edward A Johnston, Marine Corps, states 16 June 44 he saw Marine Lt. tied to a tree. His eyes were cut out, stomach cut open and stuffed, finger tips cut off and slashes on his arms. He was alive but later died. Japanese 31st Army was opposing them. Witnesses: Capt George Burns, Sgt Leek, Sgt Pete Wingate, and Cpl John Tchiconsick.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, EDWARD A.

101-1

Request the interrogation of Edward A. Johnston.

(8-46)

169

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, GEORGE C., S SGT. W 67-115

S/Sgt. George C. Johnston states in June 44 they were put aboard the Mont Mont Maru. The ship laid in Manila Harbor for two weeks. Many men died of dysentery, malaria and drank their own blood andurine fm the lack of water. These men never received a proper burial.

(7-47) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSTON, HERBERT ARCHIBALD W 35-2148

Statement of the above that at Umeda pow camp, Hookum was forced to kneel on rought cement with a stick placed between his knees andwas sturck squarely on the head with a club. The Sailor is the accused.

14 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, MISS IRIS V 56-4

Miss Iris Johnston states that she was confined in solitary for about a week. She was forced to dress and undress in front of Jap sentries. Her total confinement lasted forty-two days. She was interned at Tonkin.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, MISS IRIS

W 56-5

Miss Iris Johnston reports that one of the prisoners confined at the same time as she was, a Mr. Cox, a British subject, was beaten.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, MISS IRIS W 56-6

Miss Iris Johnston reports that a Japanese gendarme on Dec. 11, 1942 effected the removal of the American concular safe from the hotel where Consul Clubb had lived and maintained his office.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, JOHN A. F/O V 48-54

Refer your investigation made Sep, Oct 45 by Lt. Emmett C. Cook, Jr. case 5 American Airmen survivors crew B 25 shot down Mille Atoll Marshall Islands 19 Jan 44, executed by Japanese Feb 44.

RE: CM IN 64881

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, JOHN A. F/O 48 -54

Extract fr 7th AAF battle casualty rp mission no 60 on 19 Jan 44 shows B 25 of 396th Squad. 41st Bomb. Group (M) landed in lagoon near Mille Atoll. Above among personnel lost.

CM IN 4015
18 Feb 46

(7-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSTON, LEE MELVIN

33-23

Request interrogation of above re treatment at the Tokyo Kempei Tai Hq.

(9-47)

66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, LUCIUS F., JR., S SGT. W | 36-13

S/Sgt. Lucius F. Johnston, Jr. states at Fukuoka 17, Walter Johnson was placed in front of the guardhouse when the temperature was very low, given a severe beating and had water poured down him. He died that night. Lt. Uri was CC.

(4-47) 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, LUCIUS F., JR., S SGT. 36-23

S/Sgt. Lucius F. Johnston states at Fukuoka 17, Cpl. Pavlakos was placed in the guard-h use. His attitude towards the Japs and their rules and regulations was the motivating factor for his mistreatment. He died after 29 days in the guard house. Capt. Thomas Hewlet is a witness.

(4-47) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, LUCIUS F., JR., S SGT. V | 40-1951

S/Sgt. Lucius F. Johnston, Jr. states at Nichols Field a guard stfuck him across the neck and face with his pistol because he stepped out of line to urinate.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, LUCIUS F., JR., S SGT. V | 40-1950

S/Sgt. Lucius F. Johnston, Jr. states at Nichols Field, for presumably not working hard enough, he was given a beating by one of the Jap guards. Was hit 29 times until he became unconscious.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, KEN MR. V 62-73

OSS Report
See P card the Unior Jack Club.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, LL.

151-9

Ltr fm Cmdr Collins req dep of L.L. Johnston.

(1046) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, LUCIUS FRANKLIN PVT.

105-77

Ltr from Mr. O'Keefe, req depostion.

(10-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSON, ROBERT C., CPL. V 36-286

On about 5 Apr 45, a B-29 crashed and it is believed there was 8 survivors and all of them except Lt. Watkins were killed at Kyushu Imperial University Hospital by illegal experimental operations. 1st Lt. Watkins, S/Sgt. Teddy J. Ponczka, Cpl. John C. Colehower, and Cpl. Robert C. Johnson are victims. Request for photos of these men to 2nd Army.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSTON, MELVIN L. V 101-2339

US vs RANJO FUJINO et al T-350

Command responsibility, contributing to sickness, wounds, diseases and deaths, tTokyo Kempei Tai 20 Aug 44, 15 Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSTON, MELVIN LEE W 33-23A

Statement of above re to Kempei Tai Case.

(1-48)73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

JOHNSTON, MELVIN L. V 35-1983

Testimony of Donald A. Carlson
At Kempei Tai Hqd there were five other men in the same cell block as myself whose names were Herbert Edman, Eugene J. Redinger, Melvin L. Johnston, Harry E. McTragh, and Ray Halloran.

(11-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, MELVIN LEE W 35-58

Testimony of Robert Paul Evans, and Melvin Lee Johnston
At Camp Guard, Tokyo, Japan one of the guards was named Kimaru. On on occasion, on 15 Aug. 45, Kimarubeat Sgt. Harry Hedges, without provocation, with a rifle over his entire body for a period of one half hour until Hedges was a mass of bruises and bloody welts.

(5-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CAPT MELVIN THOMAS W 40-7

Above reports re the execution of three Am. PsW at Cabanatuan in July 1942. They were informed by the Japanese that the men were executed because they were caught smuggling food into the camp by dealing through the fence with Filipines.

(11-45) 181

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, MELVIN THOMAS V

40-27

Melvin Thomas Johnston reports re the collective punishment of a group of Am. prisoners at Cabanatuan.

(11-45) 697

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CAPT MELVIN THOMAS W 40-203

Above states that in the summer of 1943 he was in charge of the Cabanatuan prison camp morgue, The Japs brought in a dead Am. PoW who they said had tried to escape the night before. The body was covered with bayonet wounds, the skull was crushed, one eye was missing, one hip was fractured by gun fire and his arms and legs had been broken.

(11-45)65

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, COL. ROBERT D. W 40-49

Col. Robert D. Johnston states that during Sept. '44 at Cabanatuan an American lieutenant was working in a small garden plot inside the inclosure when a sentry spoke to him but the lieutenant did not look up. The guard raised his rifle and shot the lieutenant dead without any provocation. Major Tagasaki was camp commander at the time.

(4-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, ROBERT V 40-1976

Testimony of Abthony Dattorro
At Cabanatuan there was one one American soldier who could not make the trip because he was too sick with Beri Beri and dysentery. He was buried alive in the latrine that we Americans had used for several days. Im my opinion, this amn would have died later on but he still was not given a chance to live.

(7-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSTON, ROBERT V 40-2058

Statement of Avril James Davis that at Las Pinas, P.I., the above was severely beaten with a pick handle by Kawana for 15 Minutes.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-792 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSTON, Robert V 101-2176

US vs Toshi AKUTSU, T-244
Command responsibility, abuse, torture, gross mistreatment. Town of Capas, Tarlac, Luzon, P.I. 13 May 42--12 July 42.

(9-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-1485 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, COL. ROBERT D. W 46-88

Col. Robert D. Johnston states that at Davao Major Charles F. Harrison attempted to escape. He struck a guard, took the guard's gun and then finding the gun unloaded he gave himself up. He was tied and beaten severely and died that night and buried the next day. Major Tagasaki was the camp commander at the time.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CPL. ROBERT T. W 41-9

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston states that Pfc Toussaint was captured by Japs at San Jose Mindoro. He was tortured for about a week and his eyes were gouged out. Then he was bayoneted to death because he would not tell where the airplane tools left at San Jose were hidden. A Filipino named Perez, railroad station agent at San Jose, would know the details of this atrocity. Japs deliberately killed several members of the Philippine Constabulary at San Jose.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CPL. ROBERT T. JR. W 44-30

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston, Jr. states that in the spring of 1944 in Capiz on Panay, the Japs burned many barrios and killed the native inhabitants, including the barrio of Calasie.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CPL. ROBERT T., JR. W 44-31

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston, Jr. states that in the spring of 1944 the following members of the 48th Materiel Sq. were captured by Japs on Tablas or Romblon and were all beheaded: Aviation Machinists Mate Wm. F. Young, Pfc George E. Lear, Robert Pryor, USN and Pvt. Palmer.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CPL. ROBERT T., JR. W 44-32

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston, Jr. states that his wife Mrs. Conseulo N. Johnston lived in the vicinity of San Jose, Antique Province, Panay and she states that her cousin was beheaded by the Japs when they first landed at San Jose. His head was put on a pole by the Japs. Cpl. Johnston states his wife should be interviewed.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CPL. ROBERT T. W 47-0

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston states that Japs stole food, furniture and livestock from the Filipinos on Cuyo and left about six hours after they first landed. In Oct. of 1942 a Jap transport landed at Cuyo and again the Japs stole food, livestockand silver-ware.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, ROBERT T. CPL. W 47-12

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston states that about 5/20/42 at Cuyo Japs captured 28 US men while they were asleep and marched them to the pier. During this march the Japs struck Pvt. Sheehan of the 48th Materiel Squadron.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CPL. ROBERT T, JR. W 47-13

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston, Jr. states that on Patunga Island around Oct. 1942 Japs tied 19 Filipinos to trees and killed them with bayonets.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CPL. ROBERT T., JR. W 47-14

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston, Jr. states that in May of 1943 on Palawan he met Sgt. Perides of the Philippine Constabulary. Sgt. Perides, while a POW at Puerta Princesa was tortured by lighted cigarettes held to his feet. His hands were tied so long and so tightly that they became paralyzed. Cpl. Johnston states that when he saw him he could not even hold a cigarette in them.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CPL. ROBERT T., JR. W 47-15

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston, Jr. states that a sergeant in the Philippine Constabulary was captured at Coron, on the island of Basuanga by Japs. They cut both sides of his mouth open, cut open his forehead and cut open the calves of his legs. Several hours later they decapitated him.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CPL. ROBERT T., JR. W 47-16

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston, Jr. states that Dr. Mendoza, formerly governor of Palawan was killed by Japs at Puerta Princesa.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CPL. ROBERT T. JR. W 47-17

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston, Jr. states that in May of 1944 Japs kept as captives 8 or 9 Filipinos who were members of the crew of a sailboat that the Japs captured at Cuyo and took to Coron, Basuanga. Japs tortured and questioned the men about guerrilla activities for thirteen days.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CPL. ROBERT T., JR. W 47-18

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston, Jr. states that in May of 1944 the Japs burned Filipino houses in the barrios of Taradungen, Capayas, on Palawan. At Taytay, a barrio on Palawan, the Japs shelled the barrio from warships, landed, burned th entire barrio and killed all the people they could find.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, Machinist Mate First Class V 48-O

Testimony of George Ray Tweed, WO
Antonio Artero of Toutujan informed me that Radioman First Class Albert J. Tyson and Machinist Mate First Class Johnston, both were hiding at the ranch of Tomas Torres in the Machano District. Jap partrol surrounded the area. Johnston was killed after empting his gun at the Japs. Tyson darted into the bush but stepped out with both hands up in an effort to surrender. He was shot through the head at close range.

10

(2-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, CPL. ROBERT T., JR. W 101-1

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston states that a Filipino named Perez, and a Filipino named Efren M. Alvior, also Cpl. Johnston's wife Mrs. Conseulo N. Johnston should be interviewed concering atrocities committed in the Philippines.

(4-45) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, SAGE M. V 101-2327

US vs KOHEI AKAIKE & YOSHIE KOMINE T-362

Beating and otherwise abusing, causing death;
Ofuna, Japan, 1 Jan 45, 1 Sept 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-516 Vol I

29 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, SAGE, LT. W 35-~~744~~ 842

2nd Lt. Stanley J. Rebicki states at Ofuna, Lt. (jg) N. W. Imel died on 10 March 1945 from gangrene in his feet as a result of freezing while forced to mop floors in the prison barracks barefooted in freezing weather.

Mickey Mouse and "Quack" accused. S/Sgt. Richard E. Sandlin, Gordon Johnson and Lt. Sage Johnson are witnesses.

(7-46) ~~1~~ 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, SAGE

105-73

Ltr by Capt Williamson to 3rd Army Area req affidavit of identification by Johnston.

(10-46) 150

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSTON, SAGE MONNISH. W 35-842

Statement of the above that at Ofuna Aug 47, 45 Norman Emil died as a result of repeated beatings and mistreatment and having his food taken away. Nichi and Sugata are the accused.

20 Sept 45

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM ELMER McINTOSH, T/SGT. V

~~35-164~~
36-458

T/Sgt. William Elmer McIntosh Johnston states at Fukuoka Camp #23 while working in the mines, his leg was crushed between two cars. Was taken to the mine hospital where a Jap civilian doctor amputated his leg. The following day he had a broken blood vessel which bled profusely. Major Hagen asked 1st Lt. Dano for blood plasma but he refused. This accident was caused by the faulty light he wore on his cap. Pfc. Grady C Palmatier, S/Sgt. George McConnaughhay, Pfc. Carl Moldovan and Major K.R. Hagen are witnesses.

SECRET (1-46) X1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM E., SGT. W 40-27

Statement of Sgt. William E. Johnston.
See (P) card CAMP #1, CABANATUAN.

(3-46) 729

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, MRS. W.G. V 48-0

Mentioned in Tweed's story in December 1944 American Magazine and in MIS- Ex. Rept # 432 as having befriended Tweed. Once she was beaten to obtain information about Tweed.

See Guam

(2-45) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, MRS. W. G. V 48-18

Japs on Guam beat Mrs. Johnson, wife of a military man and a schoolteacher, in order to obtain information about Tweed's hiding place.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM KENT W 33-23A

Statement of the above re to Kempei Tai Case.

(1248)231

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM T. MR. V 35-1

Testimony of Robert Reed Hubbard
During his confinement at Butterfield &
Swire they did not receive proper food,
quarters, and medical care. There were
sixty men living in an eight room residence.
A Japanese by the name of Izumeada was one
of the toughest guards. Another was Nakinishi,
Sgt. Maeda was in charge of the camp. Witnesses
William Falvey, and Herbert C. Fearey.

(3-46)

15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, SGT. W 40-30

Sgt. Johnstone states that at Camp O'Donnell prior to July 8, 1942 there were ten details of one hundred men each.

(3-45) 5.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C. T/Sgt.

101-100

Wrote article on "Study On Narcotics" and their uses by the Japs.

(3-45) 8,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C W 67-13

Charles C Johnstone states that 1,000 men left Cabanatuan 23 Oct and arrived at Davao 3 Nov 42 on the "Erie-Maru".

(9-45) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C W 40-7

Above states that six Americans, Navy ensign, sailor and four Army enlisted men, who had escaped from Cabanatuan turned themselves in. They were tied to posts for two days. They were beaten and were not given any water.

(9-45) 137

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C W 40-4

Above states that he witnessed the execution of Biggs, Breitung, Gilbert at Cabanatuan.

(9-45) 129

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C W 40-13

Charles C Johnstone states that at O'Donnell six Americans, infantary major, two captains, engineer, medical corps first lieutenant, staff sergeant and enlisten man, were caught with Jap money, they were beaten badly and shot. Jap soldiers of Triangle Division from Singapore, Takimoto, Takahashi and Pvt Ogoto are accused. Camp commander was a captain whose name begins with a "T".

(9-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C. T/Sgt (W) | 40-14

Japs at O'Donnell searching PW's arriving at camp found Jap money and Jap epaulettes in the possession of 4 officers and 2EM, about 4-12 Apr 1942. These 6 were placed in guardhouse and "at end of the week"(about 11 Apr) were taken to Jap Hq at 7 a.m., marched by a 12 man detail in charge of S/Sgt Takimoto about 1 km from Hq. and shot. Pvts Takahashi and Ogoto were members of the detail. See file for description of victims who are not named. | 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, SGT. CHARLES W 40-17

Sgt. Charles Johnstone states that efforts to propagandize the Americans came daily with magazines and books and occasional lectures. There were sppeches also. The Jap major in charge of the Davao camp told the prisoners that he would rather s ee the fruit rot on the trees then give it to them.

(3-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C. W 40-17

Charles C. Johnstone reports that at Marivelles Air Field and at Lamay, the Japanese killed all soldiers who dropped out of line.

(10-45) 265

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, SGT. W 46-18

Sgt. Johnstone states that there were six work details from Davao between November 1942 and August 1944.

(3-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C. T/Sgt W 40-17

The above reports that on the Palarbagac Rd. between Lamay and Orion an American soldier collapsed and fell out of line. Jap guard hit him on the head with the butt of his rifle. Put the American soldier in the grave although he was still alive, Jap compelled us to fill in the grave.

(6-45)62

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, SGT. CHARLES V 40-17

Sgt. Charles Johnstone was one of 83 Americans who escaped from the hold of a torpedoed Japanese transport which had been en route to Manila until hit by American submarines.

(3-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C W 40-27

Charles C Johnstone reports regarding general conditions at Cabanatuan. Cpl Manobi beat Am.PSW with a club when they did not work fast enough.

(945) 488

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C. W 46-18

Charles C. Johnstone states that Pvt. Gruso, acting as interpreter, beat the men in the rice fields.

(10-45) 102

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C V 46-18

Charles C Johnstone states that at Davao in Feb 43 a Jap guard hit him over the head and shoulders when he asked if he could get a light for his cigarette.

(9-45) 103

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, T/SGT. CHARLES C. W 41-4

The Batangas detail was made up of 100 men from O'Donnell and 200 from Bilibid. The 100 men left in May 42. About 20 survivors came to Cabanatuan in August 42. The rest died on detail. They did not have proper food or medicine - overworked - worked in improper weather - dysentery, yellow jaundice, malaria & beri-beri - beatings - bridge building ditch digging, road repair and engineer work. 6 men were executed - American captain who was commanding officer was beaten.

(Statement by Charles C. Johnstone) (3-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, T/SGT. CHARLES C. W 40-93

The Clark Field Detail was made up of 100 men at Clark Field. They worked as aircraft mechanics doing maintenance work on Jap aircraft.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C., T/SGT. V 40-1251

T/Sgt. Charles C. Johnstone states at O'Donnell Nishimura beat him with his fists and kicked him.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, T/SGT. CHARLES C. W 40-92

Bataan detail was made up of 100 men who left O'Donnell to pick up scrap metal - some died of ptomaine poisoning - Pvt. Robert W. James returned to O'Donnell in May 42. He told Johnstone that Japs had give him a can of poisoned fish - he died a week later & Lt. Rose who had been at Sternberg General Hospital in Manila made an autopay on his body.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, T/SGT. CHARLES C. W 40-91

40-92

The Cabcaban detail consisted of 100 men who left O'Donnell in April 1942 to repair airfield at Cabacaban. 12 men were illed by artillery fire from Corregidor while working on airstrip. They were forced to carry shells to the batteries which were firing at Corregidor. Got a direct from Corregidor which killed several American PWs.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, T/SGT. CHARLES C. W ~~40-90~~ 40-337

Bontoc detail was made up of 100 men from O'Donnell and 100 men from Bilbid Prison. Lt. Hashimoto was in charge of detail. T/4 E. A. Motsinger is a survivor of this detail. About 12 men from detail returned to Cabanatuan in August 1942, rest died - repaired bridges which were from 5 to 15 kilometers apart - had to carry heavy boxes - frequent beatings - lack of medicine and food. 50 sick men committed suicide - 4 men died from result of byaoneting by Jap guards. Natives frequently kicked and beaten.

SECRET (3-45) 4

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, SGT. W 40-27

Sgt. Johnstone states that there were two work details from Cabanatuan between 8 July 1942 and 23 October 1942.

(3-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C W 40-30

Charles C Johnstone states that at O'Donnell two American soldiers, mental cases, escaped from camp and were caught. They were beaten for three days and allowed only one meal per day and one canteen of water per day.

(9-45) 124

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C W & V 40-30

Above reports regarding general conditions at Camp O'Donnell.

(9-45) 123

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C W 40-158

Above states that Hospital #2 at Little Baguio, was strafed and bombed by Japplanes, although it was plainly marked as a hospital. 10 Apr 42 Jap artillery batteries were set up around the Hospital.

(9-45) 65

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, T/SGT CHARLES W 46-16

S/Sgt Willard L Haskell, Jr. states at Davao June or July 43 Sgt McFee holleredto a friend of his to throw him his canteen which he had forgotten. The friend threw the canteen over the fence to him. A Jap guard saw it and shot and killed Sgt McFee. Witnesses are: Young T/Sgt Charles Johnstone, Frank Potter, Lt Mulaney, Lt Cairns, and Maj Luther C Heidger. Accused are Maj Meida, Dr Yashamora and Lt Yuki.

(7-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSTONE, Charles C. W 46-184

Above states that at Matina Airfield Charles Earp was severely beaten by Tanaka, had sold some shoes to a civilian.

(10-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C. W 46-117-

Charles C. Johnstone reports that Sgt. Willard Haskell told him that Pfc. Charles Earp was the cause of a riot and the Japanese did nothing to stop it.

(10-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES C. V 46-119

Charles C. Johnstone reports re general conditions at Matina Airfield.

(10-45) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES V

67-6

Willard L Haskell, Jr. S/Sgt states the torpedoeding of Am POW ship at Liloy Point. 83 men, including Charles Johnstone, who was hit in the water, were saved. Dr Yashamora was accused.

(7-45) 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, T/SGT CHARLES C V 67-6

T/Sgt Charles C Johnstone survivor of Jap Prison ship sunk at Mindanao 7 Sept 44.

(7-45) 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHNSTONE, CHARLES V 67-6

Charles C. Johnstone reports re the sinking of a Jap ship carrying prisoners at Liloy

(10-45) 93

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOHNSTONE, G. L. V 36-496

US VS YAMADA, Kenzo et al (T-367)
Beating, abusing, mistreatment contributing to death, command responsibility, Fukuoka #22
15 Jan 45 - 15 Aug 45.

3 May 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-496 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOISON A 40-1605

Pvt. Tadusz J. Skowronski states Wodonobyson was commander at Los Pinos prison camp. Joison started to beat Pfc. Nouzinski for no apparent reason with a club about 3 ft. long and 2 in. in diameter. Lt. Kolenski tried to aid him but he too was beaten unmercifully by Joison. Captain Davis, Cpl. Schmidt and Sgt. McNalty are witnesses.

(1-46) 1



SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOISON A 40-1606

Pvt. Tadusz J. Skowronski states in Jan 1944, while on a work detail at the airfield in Los Pinos, Joison, the guard, threw a pick at him. The pick struck his left leg and left an ugly gash two inches long in his shin. He received no medical attention for this injury from the Japanese. Later his leg became infected and caused him a lot of pain but he was required to work just the same. Capt. Davis, Pvt. Kelly and Pfc. Levinco are witnesses.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

THE JOKER A

Statement of James H. Cales that he was Severely beaten with a pole by the above lt Chism stuck his head in the door and asked where he was from.

STATEMENT
35-1869-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE JOKER A 33-28

Statement of James H. Cales that at Ofuna Interrogation center the Jap identified as Takaku was known to him as the Joker, Metal Mouth, and Steel mouth.

(1-48)74

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

THE JOKER A 35-1869

Statement of James H. Cales that at the Ofuna camp, 10 Aug 45, he was hit and struck down by the above without warning because he was accused of talking to a pow in solitary confinement. Paul Chism is witness. The Joker is the accused.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOKO NEI" A 35-309

Sgt. Harold Trummer states at Camp No. 10, Futase City, he received a particularly severe beating at the hands of a number of the Jap guards for smoking while sitting on his bunk. Placed in the brig for three days. Joko Nei, and "Water Head" are accused. Cpl. L. I. Weatherman, Cpl. Murray A. Waller, Capt. Price and Capt. Vernon are witnesses.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOLLEY, ROY B. CPL. W 33-32

John A. Brady states that during his imprisonment at Tenegawa, from Feb. 1943 to April 1945, the camp conditions under the command of Osami were unbearable. There was no heat in the winter. Men who were sick had their rations cut. The water reservoir was built right by the latrine drain. Other witnesses are Cpl. Roy B. Jolley, Major Orr, and Cpl. Olson, and Capt. John Riley.

(12-46) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOLLEY, PVT W 33-32

SgtJoe Kerr reports re the mistreatment of prisoners at Tanagawa. Lt Shisami and Lt Nakawere the camp commandersfrom Nov. 42 until Mar. 45. Witnesses listed.

(2-46) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOLLEY, PVT. W 35-~~21~~ 160

Leo Dale Barnett states Pvt. Taylor died as a result of torture and beatings received at Tanagawa POW Camp. He had tried to escape and was recaptured. Pvt. Jolley, Lt. Kessler, Capt. Gelbert and Capt. Bruns are witnesses. Takagisan accused.

(4-46) ~~5~~ 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOLLEY, Jan Karel V

36-14

Complete trial record of Yoichi Saito et al, tried at Yokohama 13 August 1947.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOLLEY, ROBERT, SGT. W 35-1073

Leon V. Burch states that at Tanagawa, a group of prisoners were taken outside in a drizzling rain and stripped to the waist. They were then forced to run to town and back. Lt. Pflager was in a very poor condition. He made it to town o.k., but on the return he needed help. Tagagi started hitting and kicking him until he was unconscious. He died a few days leter as a result of this run and beating. Witnesses are Sgt. Robert Jolley and Pvt. Alexander Benishake.

SECRET (12-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOLLY, R. F., T/SGT. W 40-78

T/Sgt. Paul Claxton Harmon states that four U.S. soldiers escaped and the next afternoon came walking into the camp. They were tied in a squatting position with poles between their legs and remained tied overnight and part of the next day. They were executed by the firing squad. T/Sgt. R.F. Jolly was a witness.

(7-45) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

JOLLY, R.A. V 35-2220

Complete trial record of Narumi Oota et al in that he contributed to and accelerated the death of the above.

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOLLY, SGT. V 40-789

S/Sgt Robert B Clark states failure of Japanese to supply prison hospital at O'Donnell with medicine which caused the death of Sgt. Jolly and unknown number of Philippine citizens Dec 42. Sgt. Jolly was sick with dysentery and could have been cured if had had sulfa drugs.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOLLY, PFC. V 40-1741

Cpl. William Earl Harrison states at Cabanatuan PsW Camp #1, Pfc. Jolly was hoeing cucumbers in the garden. He only had one arm. Jap guard thought he wasn't hoeing as fast as he should, so he struck Jolly across the face with a saber, knocking him unconscious. "Webfoot" is accused.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOLOFF, ARTHUR B. V 40-1097

Robert Odom states that Arthur B. Joloff died at Camp O'Donnell.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOLLY, ROY H. SGT. W 35-402

Testimony of Roy H. Jolly, Sgt.
In the matter of the death of Master Sgt.
Theodore N. Johnston (or Johnson), who died
26 December 42 at or near the Prisoner of
war camp, Tanagawa, Japan. There were to camp
Surgeon a Dr. J. A. Marsico who died and the
American dr. George W. Campbell, Capt.

(4-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONAS, EVERETT, V 35-889

Complete trial record of Masaki Kyusho, et al, tried at Yokohama, Japan 24 March thru 10 April 1947. RE: did willfully and unlawfully mistreat and abuse Everett Jonas, by beating him with fists, kicking him in the kidneys, and repeatedly throwing him to the ground by the use of judo methods.

(1 Dec. 47) Vol. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONELIS, 1st LT FRANK G | W | 101-57

Above reports regarding the possible collaboration of John Coughlin, Capt., 1st Lt Shupp, 1st Lt Harry Simpson, and 1st Lt Ben Musselmann. Witness Lt Trudell.

(10-45) 109

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES CASE

INITIALS GIVEN AS B.O. RANK GIVEN AS PO 1c 64-25
" " " O.O. " " " S 2c
" " " W.B.

Jones had brought contraband cigarettes into the camp. Was severly beaten and put in prison without blankets, medical care or food.

Died on 20 Nov. Double pneumonia contracted as a result of his weakened condition and exposure.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES V 101-225

Prisoner of War Report. Charlie W. Dieball reporting re conditions at Mukden, Manchuria. A U. S. sailor named Jones was beaten to death by Lt. Miki and Capt. Ishikawa.

(11-45) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES V 101-225

Cpl. Clayton I. Swanson states at Mukden, Jones died from pneumonia, Pvt. Volden died on the train going to Mukden from dysentery, Cpl. Steve Catchmeyer died of malaria, dysentery and pneumonia, Cpl. Ground died of malaria, Pvt. Calvin Miller died of beri beri and dysentery and Sgt. Sissonaro died from pneumonia. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(1-47) 95

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES V 64-25

Isadore Kazinets states at Camp Hoten, Jones got into some sort of difficutly. Was beaten into unconsciousness, thrown into the Guard House, where he contracted pneumonia and was taken to thehospital and died a fewdays later.

(6-47)

Orig. 64-50-3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES V 35-670

S/Sgt. Rivis Charles Hyde stated at Kamosie 16D, Cpl. Akins was caught with a slab of whale blubber in his possession. Tied to a tree for three or four hours in 5' of snow. Placed in the guardhouse along with Martindale and Jones.

(2-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES V 35-680

Testimony of Arthur Ross, Pvt.
At Camp Odate, Japan during his imprisonment he personally saw the camp interpreter Masaki, beat another American prisoner of war by the name of Jones. Witnesses: Girard Stanziola, Ben Mansini, Capt. Biedenstein, was the American Camp Commander. Capt. Sato was Japanese Camp Commander.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES V 35-944

Francis E. Mino states that at Oyama, Japan, in De. 1944, he saw Okanodason, a guard, push Jones into a ladle of hot steel, because he was not working hard enough. He also accuses Capt. Yaosheata, Capt. Mogo and an interpreter Marshaosho.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES V 35-1391

William Ramos Sanchez states at Shinagawa, Tokyo, he witnessed a severe beating of Jones who worked as the bath house attendant inside the camp. Beaten and kikced by Kuriyama. Jones had given him a cunning lookwas the reason for the beating.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES V 36-196

Stmt. of Jean Frederick, in re/the matter of the mistreatment of Jean Frederick, and 5 other Prisoners of War about May or June 1945 at PWs' Camp #3, Kukora, Fukuoka, Kyushu, Japan.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES W 40-1450

Cecelia M. Paredes states in Manila around Nov. 44, a Jap agent took a cigar and burned her fingers. He gave her a black eye and bruised her. He punched her in the face and knocked her down with his fist. She was taken to jail later. The Japaneseslapped her face and asked her if she had hit the Jap because she was white. Frank Ferguson and Jones are witnesses.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES W 46-169

Mistreatment of American internees by the Japanese at Zamboanga, P I about May 1942.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES V 67-115

Testimony of Salter, George C. Cpl.
See P card SS "Canadian Inventor".

(3-46)

10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES V 101-225

Prisoner of War Report. Leo L. Rogers and Richard R. Schroeder interned at Mukden, Manchuria. An American Navy man named Jones is listed as a victim.

(11-45) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, USN

V

V 48-0

American evader captured on Guam, taken to Sumay and bayoneted to death with Jablonsky and Krump, also evaders. Tweed's story in December 1944 American Magazine, p. 113.

See Guam

(2-45) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, USN V 48-13

Japs captured three Americans, Jones, Krump and Jablonsky at Manengon, Guam and took them to Sumay, Guam where they bayoneted them to death.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CORPSMAN W 35-1

Major Joseph D. Kwiatkowski states at Camp Zentsuji they were not allowed to lie on the beds during the day. "ad unadequate clothing. He had no shees during his two years of im- prisonment. "ept RC food or waited until it spoiled and then gave it to them. Witnesses are listed.

(8-46) 72

Later aff. (10-46) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CORPSMAN W

35-1

Major Joseph D. Kwiatkowski states at Camp Zentsuji, Saito was prison doctor and withheld medical supplies. He had noshoes for the entire two years he was imprisoned. Corpsman Jones is a witness.

(10-46) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CHIEF AEROGRAPHER V 48-47

George Ray Tweed, WO, states Wen Santos told him that Yoeman 1/c Yablonsky, Chief Aerographer Jones and CMM Krump of Guam Naval Station were in hiding near the Ylig River where they were captured on 12 Sept. 1942 by the Japs. Within six hours the men were tortured, forced to dig their own graves and beheaded. Jones was beheaded by Henry Pangalinen, a native of Saipan. Tomas Oka was instrumental in the capture of these 3 Americans. Additional information might be offered by "Tommy" Tanaka of Dungcas Beach and Joaquin Limtiaco of Agana.

SECRET (12-45) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CPL. W 35-356

Testimony of William Edward Bandish, Sgt. While a prisoner at Camp Kanose, Pvt. John Gavord, had to urinate in the middle of the mighty sleeping nude and not taking time to put on his clothes he ran to the latrine naked. Sgt. Uchita caught him and the next day made him stand naked in front of the Administration Bldg. for 10 hrs. Witnesses: 1st. Sgt. Snodgrass, S/Sgt. Johnson, S/Sgt. Mitchell, Cpl. Dunn and Cpl. Jones. Lt. Aszuma was camp commander at Kanose, and Bulldog and Merry-go-round were the nicknames of two civilian guards.

(6-46) 2

SECRET

Later aff. (7-46)-3

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CPL. W 57-8

K. O. Thompson, Jr. states at 80 Kilo Camp a Jap army Captain told the army patients they would no longer be fed. They received no medical supplies or care. Cpl. Jones is a witness.

(12-46) 151

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SGT. W 33-26

S/Sgt. William Payton Duckworth states while imprisoned at Oeyama he was forced to work at the docks at Measu. Were under attack by aircraft of the US Army. Steve Haines and King were killed. Sgt. Jones is a witness.

(1-47) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SGT. V 40-895

Bernice R. Fletcher states at Olongapa Zambalas the Japs inflicted punishment and failed to provide medical care. Capt. Mishimoto is listed as accused. Sgt. Jones is listed as a victim.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, Sgt V 40-990

Failure of the Japanese to provide adequate medical attention for Ps/W at Olongapo, Zambales P I Naval Base, 16 April 1942 to 12 May 1942.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, LT. W 33-12

Testimony of Jasper C. Mullins, Sgt.
See P card Kerinko.

(3-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, LT. W 33-23

Sgt Donal D Bloodgood states that at Kempei, POWs were subjected to frequent beatings, improper food and sanitary conditions. Foresdeck and Olson received no medical care and Foresdeck died. Witnesses: Sgt Thomas Peal, Lt Strelnik, Capt. Unterman and Lt. Jones. Accused: "Nanking".- 28 May 1945

(2-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CAPTAIN W 40-1803

Testimony of Pfc. George M. McCarthy
He had hearsay information regarding the killing of Capt. McGuire in April 43 near Morazo, Zambalezes P.I. This information was given to him by a Filipino named Rodriguez. McCarthy was told that Capt. McGuire and Sgt. by the name of O'Hara were captured while asleep and that Capt. McGuire was beheaded. Further information may be obtained from Col. George Merrill and Capt. Jones.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CAPT. US ARMY W

44-45

Nezzie D Meng states that Dr C M Cullen and Parrot Byrd told her that her husband, Paul H Meng, was captured by the Japanese at Iloilo 16 Apr 42 and that he was shot on the 18th of April 1942.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CAPT. W 67-107

Sgt. Roscoe Harris states they were put aboard the Nissyo Maru. Traveled 18 days. It was unbearable hot. Many menfainted and ten died on the trip. "Minnie Minnie" was Guard Commander. Capt. Jones is a witness.

(1-47) 56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, COLONAL

W 67-100

Testimony of Col. Jones.
See ship card Tottori Maur.

(4-46)

14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, LT. COL. W 67-114

Statement of M/Sgt. Artie Victor Lambert.
See TATTO MARU 67-114/

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, YEOMAN 2/C W 40-792

Testimony of Claude Leland Burkatt
In the matter of the beheading of one Corporal Brooks Miller, at Nichols Field, PI Sometime in 43 by the Japanese. Witnesses: Yeamon 2/C Jones.

(6-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, A. C. V

36-441

Statement of Earl W. Dunsmoore that at Zentsuji Camp, A. C. Jones, Golich and a group of pws were severely beaten by Nakajima, Hidenero called Saki Pete because they were allegedly stealing food.

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAJ. GEN. A. M. W 33-12

Col. Edward Clay Atkinson states that at Aarenko PWs were forced to stand at attention for long periods of time for minor infractions of unjust rules. Col. Alfred Balsen victim. Boots, Baggy Pants and 2nd Lt. I. Ikeda accused. Witnesses: Ma. Gen. A. M. Jones, Gen. Clifford Bluemel and Col. Delbert Ausmus.

(11-46) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAJ GEN ALBERT M

101-1

Newspaper clipping reporting above as one of eight liberated Generals to tell of prison life.

(9-45) 117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ALBERT MORMOUTH, MAJ. GEN. W-V | 33-0

In the matter of General Conditions at an unknown Prisoher of War Camp near Takao, Formosa.

8/46 (36)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ALBERT MONMOUTH, MAJ. GEN. W

33-12

Statement of Maj. Gen. Albert Monmouth Jones.
See (P) card KARENKO .

(3-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ALBERT MORMOUTH MAJ. GEN. VW 33-78

Testimony of Albert Mormouth Jones, Maj. Gen.
At Shirakawa conditions were terrible. a
starvation diet. A Jap non-commission officer
medical corps man was Cpl. named Matsumura.
Gen Allen McBride died at the camp after
work in the field all day. Col. Sazawa, chief
of all prison camps in Taiwan, came to Shirakawa
and addressed us on the necessity for work to
produec food. Commandant at Shirakawa was
a Lt. Hyoshi. Another guard was Yamanaka Ps/w
called him "San Francisco Bob".

(3-46)
7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ALBERT MONMOUTH MAJOR GEN. VW 33-156

Testimony of Major Gen. Albert Monmouth Jones.
In the matter of a device utlized by Col.
Sazawa to conceal starvation of prisoners
from the international Red Cross, Tanzato, Formosa,
April and May 43.

(8-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ALBERT MONMOUTH, MAJ. GEN. V & W 40-17

Statement of Maj. Gen. Albert Monmouth Jones.
See (P) card MARIVELES, BATAAN.

(3-46) 358

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ALBERT MONMOUTH, MAJOR GEN. V&W 40-30

Statement of Major General Albert Monmouth Jones.
See (P) card CAMP O'DONNELL.

(3-46) 180

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAJ. GEN. ALBERT MONMOUTH W 40-1645

Stmt of above. (Filed in Philippine-General File.).

(1-46) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAJ. GEN. ALBERT MONMOUTH W 40-1645

Stmt of above. (Filed in Philippine-General File).

(1-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAJ. GEN. ALBERT MONMOUTH W 40-1645-

Stmt of above. (Filed in Philippine-General File).

(11-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAJ. GEN. ALBERT MONMOUTH W 40-1645

Stmt of above. (Filed in Philippine General File).

(11-46) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAJ. GEN. ALBERT MONMOUTH W 40-1645

Stmt of above. (Filed in Philippine General File).

(11-46) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAJ. GEN. ALBERT MONMOUTH W 40-1645

Stmt of above. (Filed in Philippine General File).

(11-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAJ. GEN. ALBERT MONMOUTH W 40-1645

Stmt of above. (Filed in Philippine General File).

(11-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAJ. GEN. ALBERT MONMOUTH W 40-1645

Statement of above. (Filed in Philippine General File).

(11-46) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAJ. GEN. ALBERT MONMOUTH W | 40-1645

Statement of above. (Filed in Philippine General File).

(11-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ALBERT MORMOUTH, MAJ. GEN. V | 101-226

In the matter of the lack of proper medical care at a proson in Manchuria, May to August 1945.

8/46 (3)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ALBERT MONMOUTH

105-52

Ltr to Gen. Jones dated 28 Nov, requesing interview and interrogation regarding the ultimate responsibility for policies of Japanese in treatment of Ps/w.

(12-45) 52

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, ALEX N. W 35-322

Statement of the above that at Yodogawa, Bauaba knowcked Carrillo down and kicked him.

5 Sept 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ARTIS WILLIS

151-9

Ltr fr Commander Collins to Legal Officer, Eighth Naval District, New Orleans, Louisiana Subject: War Crimes Affidavits of Repatriated American Prisoners of War of Japan. Dorand, Hawthorne, Jones, Vance, Pruett, Reed, Hufstutler, Tebo and Koon.

(10-46)

15

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BARNEY, SGT. W 36-237

Sgt. Wilford H. Chapman states that at Fukuoka Camp #4, sometime in July 1945, Ralph Vickerstaff could not move very fast, even with assistance, and because of this Cpl. Fujiama beat him to the ground in an unconscious state and continued to beat him until he had broken one of his legs. Witnesses are Sgt. Barney Jones, and Sgt. William R. Bray.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18283

JONES, Basil V 101-994

US VS MURAKAMI, TAKUJI et al (T-54)
Between 25 April 43 and 15 Aug 45 at Hiroshima #2 and Hiroshima D3, Japan, did violate the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2230-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, BASIL L. V 101-2331

US vs KIROKAZU TANAKA T-358

Kicking, beating, torturing, Osaka Main pow camp.
1 Sept 43, 14 Aug 45.

23 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-541 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, BASIL LEGGETT V 35-2149

Statement of the above that at Osaka #1, May 45. he, Luke Mondello, James Reed, J. P. Grimsley, George Smithers and Leslie DeFoe were beaten severely then tortured by Matsumoto and the Stafer for 18 hours.

24 Aug 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-541 Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 40-31

Above states information in r gard to the fail-
ure to provide Am. internees with proper food
and quarters at Santo Tomas.

(9- 5) 288

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 40-31

Bernard Edwin Jones states that he saw Japanese guards beating a Filipino until he collapsed. This happen at Santo Tomas.

(9-45) 287

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 40-84

Bernard Edwin Jones reports Johnny Harris who had been an announcer and pianist with the RCA in Manila, had been taken to Fort Santiago and severely mistreated.

(10-45) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W

40-95

Above states that Grinnell, Douggleby, Larsen were executed by the Japs at Santo Tomas o/a 23 Dec 44.

(9-45) 86

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 40-126

Bernard Edwin Jones states that Bill Lacock and two British sailors were beaten by the Japanese and then report killed.

(9-45) 75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 40-225

Above states information in regard to the improper transportation of about 800 men and 13 Navy nurses from Santo Tomas to Los Banos on 14-15 May 1943.

(9-45) 32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 40-633

Above states that Mr Sinclair was questioned and beaten by the Japanese High Command at Santo Tomas.

(9-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 40-1010

Bernard Edwin Jones reports re the matter of subjecting American Internees to the hazards of war at Santo Tomas. Shiras Jones is listed as a witness.

(10-45) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 40-1329

Bernard Edwin Jones states Angustias Mencarini, a Spaniard, living in the Philippines, was taken, with her husband, christian name unknown, by the Japanese, presumable to Fort Santiago, sometime around December of 1944, where they died, or were put to death by the Japanese.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 41-O

Bernard Edwin Jones reports re the beating of two unidentified Filipinos at Los Banos by the Japanese.

(10-45) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W

41-6

Bernard E Jones states information in regard to the failure to furnish Am. internees at Los Banos with proper food, quarters and medical supplies. The accused was listed as Lt Konichi.

(9-45) 116

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 41-11

Above states that George Lewis was killed at Los Banos February 1945.

(9-45) 77

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 41-16

Above states that Pat Held was killed by the Japanese at Los Banos January 1945.

(9-45) 61

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 41-101

Bernard Edwin Jones states Betty Silen had been shot in the abdomen. He also saw a man who had been shot in the thumb.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERNARD EDWIN W 41-103

Bernard Edwin Jones states William Hurst told him Irving Posner was taken to Fort Santiago and held there for about six months in a filthy cell, and on starvation rations. Posner was forced to lie down on the floor of the cell throughout the night for about a period of twelve hours, and during the daytime had to remain on his feet in the cell. Jones stated that Posner died at Los Banos Internment Camp.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERT CPL. W 52-7

Testimony of Horace Emett Chumley, Sgt.
See P card Bicycle Camp.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERT F. W 52-3

Testimony of Bert F. Jones, Cpl.
Cpl. Jones xxx saw Pvt. Holtzkamper,
and two others whose names he does not
know subject to unreasonable mistreatment
by the Japanese at Bicycle Camp sometime
in Juen 42.

(2-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERT F. CPL. V 52-3

Testimony of Cpl. Bert F. Jones
Cpl. Jones and other Americans were made to unload artillery pieces, annunition and other instruments of war at the docks in Batavia.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERT F. V 57-8

Tes timony of Bert F. Jones
At Kilo Camps the Ps/w were made to
work during the rainy season and
conditions on the job were extremely
unsanitary and primitive. Lt. Col.
~~Thra~~ Thorpe and Capt. Wright might
know the name of the Japanese Commandant.

(2-46)

54

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERT F. W 57-65

Testimony of Bert F. Jones, Cpl.
He dind not witness the beating of Pvt. Zumo but saw him directly after he was beaten by some guards.

(2-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERT F., CPL. V 57-84

Cpl. Bert F. Jones states in Feb. 1943 at the 18 Kilo Camp he was beaten for about five minutes by Muckon. Was beaten with his hands and a rifle butt for being late in reporting back to the barracks.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERT F. CPL. V 67-152

Testimony of Bert F. Jones, Cpl.
On a boat from Batavia to Singapore
for seven days. They were so crowded that there
there was not enough room for everyone to lie
down at the sametime. We slept on deck,
no bedding facilities provided. Water
very scarce, on the average of two
meals a day.

(2-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERT FANE, CPL. W 55-11

Cpl. Bert Fane Jones states at Nonkompaton, a PsW returned to the camp after having been out trading and was noticed by a guard. An order was put out stating that if the guilty party did not surrender himself, the entire camp would stand at attention until said prisoner would turn himself in. Made to stand from 12:00 midnight until 5:00 a.m. William Price surrendered himself. He was given a rather severe beating and then put in the guard house for 21 days. Lt. Stivers, Lt. Rogers and Lt. Heinan are witnesses.

SECRET (2-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERT FANE, CPL. V 101-200

Bert Fane Jones, Cpl., states at Chingia they lived in barracks with cement floors and slept on the floors which were usually damp. Food was most inadequate. Loss of weight and weakness were very prominant. Fever and malaria were widespread. Lt. Col. Thorpe is a witness.

(3-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERT FANE, CPL. V 101-210

Cpl. Bert Fane Jones states at the 18 Kilo Camp food was very inadequate. Slit trenches were used. Slept in bamboo huts on bamboo decks. The ulcers he got at this camp were responsible for the loss of his left leg. Lt. Col. Thorpe is a witness.

(3-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERT FANE, CPL. V 101-214

Cpl. Bert Fane Jones states at Tammacan their food diet consisted of rice and vegetable stew. Was very inadequate. Quarters were crowded. Slept on long platform decks. Used slit trenches for latrines.

(3-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BERT FANE, CPL. V 101-214

Cpl. Bert Fane-Jones states in Tammacan there were ammunition dumps and anti aircraft installations all around the camp. Nonkompaton was located just about a mile from an airdrome and it was strafed and bombed in March of 1945. Some of the bullets came into their camp. None of the Americans were killed.

(3-46) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, BOBBY S. W 35-71

Statement of the above that at Kowasahi Camp 5D, the command officer hit Donroy Shangreau, then orderedKondo, Yemeda and Kobayshee to beat Shangreau for three days. Josephine, Bird Dog and Snake also accused.

24 Dec 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BOBBY S., CPL. W 35-820

Cpl. Bobby S. Jones states at Sendai 9B, in June 45, Capt. Soto sentenced "Tex" Akin and Don Gates and two other PWs to a Civilian Prison for attempting to escape.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

JONES, BOBBY S. V 35-2146

Statement of the above that at Kawasaki 2B, he was severely beaten about the shoulders and back with a stove poker by Little Henry. Further punishment by being kicked and made to stand outside the barracks 4 hours in zero weather.

24 Dec 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, BOBBY S. W 40-78

Statement of the above that at Cabanatuan #3, o/a 3 Jun 42, 4 American pows were executed by firing squad after being tied 3 days without food or water.

24 Dec 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, BOBBY S. W 67-100

Statement of the above that aboard the Tatori Moru, Lovericks was sick 20 days before he died. Medicine for the above was requested of Kanadi but was told there was no medicine.

(3-48)41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, Burt, Cpl. W 57-8

Testimony of Ray Olen Singleton, S/Sgt. In the matter of failure of the Japanese to provide Ray Olen Singleton, S/Sgt., ASN 20813725, and other Am PsW with proper food, quarters, and medical care at 80, 100, and 105 Kilo Camps from 26 Jan 43 to Jan 44.

(6-46)

135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BOBBY S., CPL. W 35-500

Cpl. Kermit Sylvester Cuffle states Cpl. Richard L. Eby and Shelton were severely beaten at Mitzi Prison Camp for no apparent reason. Beaten by Meeosakee or "Little Henry ". Joe Ivey and Cpl. Bobby S. Jones witnesses.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BOBBY S W 103-20

Ltr by Nestel req. int. of Bobby S. Jones.

(12-46) 323

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, BOBBY S.

105-74

1st Ind fr Fourth Army Area RE enclosed is affidavits of Bobby S. Jones, formerly Cpl.

(1-47)

521

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CHARLES FOSTER 35-1

Ten enlisted Naval personnel stationed at Kiska were captured by the Japanese and interned at Zentsuji. Charles Foster Jones and his wife were stationed at Attu. Mr. Jones committed suicide and his wife was interned at Zentsuji.

(10-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CHARLES R.

105-73

Ltr fr Capt Benedick re it is requested that Charles R. Jones, be contacted, interrogated and affidavit obtained relative to his knowledge concerning atrocities alleged to have been committed by the Japanese while interned as a Prisoner of war.

(1-47)

288

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CHARLIE R. V | 37-58

Charlie R. Jones states at Heito, he was beaten because he said he was laying down on his work and because he was regular Army.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CHARLIE R.

67-108

Testimony of Charlie R. Jones
In Oct 44 I was sent to Formosa, there was about 700 of us in the hold of the ship together. There was barely room to sit down on the floor. A Single rope was used to let down food, water and to draw up the waste. We were on this ship for 38 days and many died during the trip fr malnutrition.

(5-47)

96

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, J. CLAYTON W & V 46-122

Above reports re the imprisonment under improper conditions of civilians at Davao.

(1-46) 44

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

JONES, CLEATUS V 40-2042

Cpl. Edward D. Wyatt states that at Las Pinis a supervisor named Connie Kontz would line up the men and slap each in the face & then would beat them on the back with the pick handle. The camp commander, Watanabee tied Cleatus Jones to a tree and beat him with a rope until he drew blood. He was found with a candy bar.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CLELLAND ROBERT W 40-1817

Testimony of Clelland Robert Jones
In November 44 the Japanese at St. Paul Academy, San Juan, Rezal suspected seven out of fifty Filipinos at San Juan of being guerrillas and ordered them into the field theses seven men were forced to dig their own graves, the Japanese Private shot them on orders from a Japanese Officer. He can only remember two ~~o~~x of their names out of the seven. Bedring, and Jose.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CLYDE E., SGT. W 57-8

Cpl. Woodrow Leon Starnes states the Kilo Camps were made of bamboo tied together with vines, had dirt floors and grass roofs. Lice, rats, bed bugs, mosquitoes were bad. Sgt. Clyde E. Jones is a witness.

(1-47) 125

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CLYDE E., S/SGT. W 57-65

S/Sgt. Clyde E. Jones states at 80 Kilo Camp Burma, he witnessed the beating and torture of Pvt. "Zip" Zummo. The guard misunderstood what Pvt. Zummo told him. "Negro Lips" an "Rubber Lips" is accused. "Hollywood", Nakashima and Hirana accused. Capt. Lumpkin, Jack C. Rogers, Nick Karr and Jack Pendergrast are witnesses.

(5-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SGT. CLYDE E V 57-83

Sgt George C Hall states that from Aug to 31 Dec. 43, he was at 100 Kilo Camp in a hut designated as a hospital with an ulcer on his leg. The Korean interpreter named Kita Hara beat the patients for no reason. Sgt. Clyde E Jones was beaten by Kita Hara.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CLYDE E. W 57-113

Testimony of Clyde E. Jones. S/Sgt.
In the matter of the beating of Major
Winthrop Rogers by a Korean guard named Konico
aobut October 43 at 100 Kilo Camp, Burma,
Konico was known as Muken.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, DONALD C. W 47-3

Cpl. Ralph Wilmer Anderson states at Palawan, about 350 American PsW were forced to construct and develop an airfield for the use of the Japanese Military. Capt. Kishomoto accused. Keith T. Meyers, Donald S. Tervolis and Donald C. Jones are witnesses.

(4-46) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, DONALD C. W 67-108

Testimony of Ralph Wilmer Anderson, Cpl.
In the mattero f being transported under improper conditions from the Philippine Islands to Formosa from 1 October 44 to 9 Nov. 44. During this entire voyage about 700 American Prisoners of war were forced to stay in the hold of the Japanses ship. Stifling hot, very little fresh air. ~~This~~ thirty seven American died as a result of this trip. Richard S. Clark was one that died out of the 37. Witnesses: Keith T. Myers, Donald C. Jones, and Donald S. Tervolis.

(4-46)

33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, "DUSTY" V 101-2331

US vs HIROKAZU TANAKA T-358

Kicking, beating, torturing, Osaka Main pow camp,
1 Sept 43, 14 Aug 45.

23 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-541 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, "DUSTY" V 35-1657

Complete trial record of Saburo Matsumuro, tried at Yokohama, Japan 1 thru 9 May 1947.RE: did willfully and unlawfully mistreat and abuse "Dusty" Jones by beating him with sticksand clubs and by forcing him to siton his ankles for a long period of time.

(4 Dec 47) Vol. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

JONES, E. V 35-2220

Complete trial record of Narumi Oota et al was beaten.

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, E.C., PVT. V 35-1580

S/Sgt. Robert Vaughn Carter states at Funatsu #1, Pvt. E.C. Jones was supposed to be on fireguard. "Clark Gable" found him lying in his allotted bed space asleep. He beat Jones unmercifully with his bayonet and steel scabbard. Knocked down a flight of about 42 steps.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ELVIS EVERETT W 41-6

Elvis Everett Jones states that at Los Banos, the Japs did not provide proper food, medical supplies or living quarters.

(8-45) 83

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ELVIS EVERETT W 41-11

Elvis E Jones states information in the matter of the killing of George Louis at Los Banos 28 Jan 45. Witnesses George Grey and George Ruther.

(8-45) 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ELVIS EVERETT W 41-11

Elvis Everett Jones states that George Louis was shot by the Japanese at Los Banos.
(8-45) 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ELVIS EVERETT W 41-16

Elvis Everett Jones states that on 14 Jan. 1945, Pat "ell was killed by the Japanese at Los Banos.

(8-45) 37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, EUGENE V 35-311

T/Sgt. John B. Ivy states while he was at Camp 160, Kanose he witnessed the severe beating of an American soldier, Eugene Jones from Dallas, Texas by a three-star Jap. Jap caught Jones reading a diary in which he had some statement of an insulting nature concerning Tojo. Jap made him stand at attention all day long and beat him up pretty badly. Jones' face was badly bruised. Captain Walter J. Hewitt is a witness.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD (1-46) 1
See File 35-311 JAG

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, EVERETT, CPL. V 35-439

Cpl. Girard J. Stanziols states at Hanaoka 9B, In June 1945 a Cpl. Everett Jones was brutally beaten by Sgt. (Gunso) Nasaki. In order to make his quota for the day he had traded cars with one of the boys that had a short haul. Was caught by a Jap worker and turned in. Yamamoto is accused. Cpl. Booteh, Cpl. Lewis, Cpl. Arthur Ross and Capt. Bietestein are witnesses.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, EVERETT M. V

35-680

Everett M. Jones states at Camp No. 7, Odate, Sgt. Masaki beat him with a club on the head, face and all other parts of the body. Guard caught him stealing tickets to show how much work he had done.

(8-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, EUGENE V

101-2143

US vs Hiroshi Azuma et al.
File No. T-214.
Accused of kicking, beating, abusing and gross mistreatment, contributing to death.
Niigata, Japan fm April 44 to Aug 45.
Walter J. Hewitt is a victim.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-311 Vol F

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, EVERETT M. CPL.

105-51

1st Ind to 8th SC req. interrogation.

(4-46) 173

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, FREDERICK GEORGE V 101-150

Frederick George Jones states he was roughly manhandled at the "Bridge House". Was slapped because he did not quickly understand the order to take off his socks. Meals for 38 days consisted of a half loaf of bread at 6 a. m. and noon.

(3-46) 42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, H. B. V 101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths at Omori Cam, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, H. B. V 101-1858

US vs TAKEO TAKAHASHI T-107

At Tokyo 5B Nugata the accused did beat, abuse and torture numerous American and Allied pows, contributing to the deaths of many of the pows.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-84-Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, H. C. V 35-474

Testimony of Owen Boothroyd, Jr.
At Umeda Sub-Camp of Osaka Prison Camp on Honshu Island, Japan some time during the first three months of 45, an incident occurred in which 31 men, including myself, were beaten over the head with a stick as punishment for the failure of about six men to make their bunks. A Jap Sgt. named Nakagami hit each man over the head three blows. Witnesses: James C. Holt, H. D. Jones, and James E. Carpenter.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, HENRY FELIX V 101-1432

US vs GOTO, TOSHIO T-153

Between 1 May 44 and 31 Aug 45, Fukuoka pow camp 8B the accused did abuse an d mistreat numerous American and allied pows and convert for their own use Red Cross Supplies.

(1-48)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-82-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, HENRY WAYNE W 35-111

Statement of the above that Captain Worde stated STATEMENT
to him that he had been beaten during his inter 35-985-6
rogation and showed him the severe welts on his
back.

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, HENRY WAYNE W 35-985

Statement of the above that Albert P. Lounsbury had a broken ankle Repeated requests for medical attention were made, without success. He received no medical attention.

(3-48)6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, HENRY WAYNE

W | 33-23A

Statement of above in regards to
Kempei Tai case

(12-47)
183

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, HILDEGARDE W 40-31

Letter from Hildegarde Jones saying people were dying rapidly of beri-beri in January more than 130 died. Starvation at Santo Tomas

(5-45) 59.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, HOWARD A.

151-9

Ltr fm Comdr Collins req dep of Howard A. Jones.

(10-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, J. CLAYTON V & W 46-122

Statement of J. Clayton Jones.
See (P) card DAVAL, MINDANAO.

(3-46) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, J. CLAYTON V & W 46-221

J. Clayton Jones states at Davao on 20 Dec 1941, a Jap officer and civilian came into the club to commandser the cars in front of the club. They told him to get the keys from the people inside the club. When he asked for the keys he didn't get them all but returned to the two Japs with the keys that he had gotten. The Japanese were angered at the fact that he had not gotten all the keys and the Jap civilian started beating him with a baseball bat. He was very bruised from this attack.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, J. H. PVT. W 35-1

Testimony of Lawrence Edward Bluma, BM 2/c
In the matter of the improper imprisonment
of "merican prisoners and the failure to
provide them with proper medical supplies, food,
or quarters at Zentsuji, POW Camp, Shikoku
Island. Witnesses: Commander Van Peenen,
Commander Thomas Payne, Ensign Edwin Woods,
Cpl. P.R. Ritthaler, and J. H. Jones.

(6-46)

35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, JACK, CPL. V 33-8

Cpl. Gerald Chancey Blackner states at Camp Kawasaki many beatings of American soldiers occurred by order of Lt. Hiashi. Cpl. Jack Jones, Pvt. Raymond Rehman and Sgt. Dick Huff were beaten. No explanation or justifiction were given. Accused are listed.

(12-46) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, JACK WO | W | 33-35

Testimony of George Reese May, Cpl.
See P card Camp Ashio.

(3-46)

16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, J. J. CPL. W 33-34

Testimony of John K. Pierce, Cpl.
See P card Atashi, Japan.

(4-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, JACK JESSIE W 35-567

Statement of the above that at Ashio 9B Wad Hall, Lou Poss, and Clay were severely baten across the head face and body with fist, clubs, and wooden clogs by Four Eyes, Three fingers because some red cross food had been found inthe bunk.

12 Sept 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, JACK JESSIE LT.

105-~~75~~ 21E

Ltr fr Hqd Eighth Naval District fwding sworn statement of Jack Jessie Jones. Lt.

(10-46) 629

~~172~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, PVT. (also known as Jimmy) V | 119-7-6

Complete trial record of Kitaro Ishida, Cpl.,
RE: Mistreatment and torture of Pvt. Jones.

(12-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, J. W. PVT. V 119-7

Complete trial record of Shinichi Motoyashiki,
RE: unlawfully beat, torture and punish.

Pvt. Jones.

(12-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, JAMES W. PVT. V

119-7-6

Complete trial record of Kitaro Ishida, Cpl. RE: unlawfully mistreat and torture Pvt. Jones.

(12-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, JOEL, S/SGT. W | 33-39

S/Sgt. Joel Jones states at Fukaoku Camp #3, they worked ten hours a day with a starvation diet, also inhuman treatment.

(11-46) 79

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, JOEL S/Sgt.

105-71 21E

Ltr fr the Provisional Marine Guard United Nations Flushing Long Island, New York. forwarding deposition of S/Sgt. Joel Jones, USMc.

(9-46)

69

446

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, JOHN

105-21E

Ltr fr Jones re negative report.

(7-47)

953

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, PVT JOHN W 40-78

S/Sgt John M Doe reports re the execution of four Am. POWs at Cabanatuan #3 who tried to escape from Ft. Drum.

(1-46) 105

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, John V 35-398

Complete trial record of Hiroshi Takeuchi et al, tried at Yokohama 28 March 1946.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, JOHN JOSEPH, CPL. V & W 33-12

Statement of Cpl. John Joseph Jones.
See (P) card HOSPITAL CAMP, FORMOSA.

(3-46) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, JOHN T. V 40-1607

Statement of John Ben Johnson
At Cabanatuan #3, Shinazaki and the guard known as the "Greasy Pig" were involved in a murder of an inmate. Lt. Pullen obtained permission fr the Commandant to hold an en tertainment one evening. During the course of the play the Japanese guards came into the xx compound and saw the play, and in spite of the fact that we had obtained prior permission to hold the play, they walked up and took pvt. John T. Jones and beat him so that he could not sit down for three days.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, JOHNNY V 35-1108

Scottie Harrison Brownfield states at Hirohata Camp 13, hereceived several beatings from Kigoon. He beat them because their clothes were dirty. Johnny Jones is a victim.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, T/5 JOSEPH V 46-18

T/Sgt. Cecil H. McClure, T/3 Otis E. Radcliff, T/5 Wm. S. Horabin, T/3 Ray E. Billick, T/5 Louis A. Moore, T/5 Joseph Jones, T/3 James R. Greene and T/4 Bill J. Lorton state that at Davao Pvts. were paid ten centavos a day non-comm. officers fifteen centavos the payment was not completely in cash and they were told that the remainder was put to their credit in the army bank at Davao. Details that worked on roads and fencing and pasture details did not receive any pay.

(3-45) 10.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, JOSEPH V

46-47

Lt Hosida issued order re removal of shoes of US PWs at Lasang Airfield from Apr to Aug 44 and made the men walk on the coral paved field in their bare feet.

(3-45).9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, T/5 JOSEPH V 46-47

T/Sgt. C. H. McClure, T/4 W. S. Horabin, T/3 R. E. Billick, T/5 L. A. Moore, T/5 J. Jones, T/3 J. R. Greene, T/4 B. J. Lorton and T/5 Isaac B. Hagins state that from March until August 1944 the J ps required the Ps/W to work on the Japanese airfield at Lasang, excavating and leveling the ground. They saw bombs habitually carried on the Jap planes.

(4-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, JOSEPH W 67-6

During transfer of PWs o/a 21 Aug 44 request made to Japs for permission of PWs to be on deck during an air raid denied by Hosimoto; on 7 Sep 44 off Liloy Point 750 US PWs in the hold of unmarked Jap freighter were subject ed to rifle fire and grenades when the ship was to get in the water were machine- gunned by the Japs on order of Hosimoto.

(3-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, T/5 JOSEPH H V 67-6

T/5 Joseph H Jones survivor of Jap Prison ship sunk at Mindanao 7 Sept 44.

(7-45) 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, KENNETH C., PVT. W 35-64

Statement of Pvt. Kenneth C. Jones.
See (P) card FUNATSU.

(3-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, KENNETH C W 35-399

Kenneth C. Jones states that about Jan 1945, he saw Pvt. Priest beaten and thrown into the guard house and was given only one blanket. For 12 days he was exposed to the cold and was unable to move when he was rele ased. He was taken to the doctor where they cut of his toes. Witnesses were Plimelb, Pvt. Jack Pete, Capt. Lyles, and Capt. Kenneth Keely. The accused was "Quarter-master."

(10-46) 6

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, KENNETH C. WV 67-115

Kenneth C. Jones states that while being transported from Manila to Japan during July, Aug. and Sept. 1944, there was very little air, water and food, and medical supplies. Other witnesses were Plimell and Capt. Lyles.

(10-46) 23

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, KENNETH C.

105-52

Ltr from Captain Walton, RE: Request for deposition of Kenneth C. Jones, regarding atrocities committed at Nagoya Area Camp # 3, Funatsu, Japan.

(5-46) 202

See 105-76-72

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES. L.T. V 35-2220

Complete trial record of Narumi Oota et al in that he contributed and accelerated the death of the above.

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, L. T. V 101-2243

File Number T-282
Title of case Us vs Akira Yanagizawa, et al
RE Kicking, beating, abusing, contributing to death. Naoetsu Prisoner of war Camp 4-B, Niigata, Honshu, Japan.

(11-47)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2218-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, LANCE BOMBARDIER V 35-348

On 19 Feb 1944, while on a work detail from Kawasaki 1-B in the railway yard, Sgt. Gibson and Lance Bombardier Jones were discovered to be under the influence of liquor. They were beaten by Sgts. Morriama, Suzuki and Tanaka, Sato, Mearisaki and Hamada.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CHIEF BOATSWAIN MATE LESLIE W & V 40-93

Leon B Lowman states that Am. PsW were used on a work detail at Clark Field starting about Nov. 1942 or earlier. The work consisted of digging bomb proof shelters for airplanes, handling ammunition bombs, and gasoline. Victims and witnesses were Chief Boatswain Mate Leslie Jones, Pvt Hiers, T/Sgt Lamar Steward and Cpl Edward Wisz.

(10-45) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, LLOYD K. W 33-46

Lloyd K. Jones states at Hosokura they were all forced to work as long as they possibly could. Many were confined and there was no heat or blankets and practically no food. Lt. Ishizawa was always smoking American cigarettes.

(6-47) 146

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, LLOYD K. V 33-46

Donald C. Wight states he was cleaning out Lt. Ishizawa's quarters and saw some chocolate bars which came fm RC packages, Koiwa forced Lloyd K. Jones to go to work when suffering fm malnutrition, malaria, beri beri and pallagra.

X (4-47) 97

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, LLOYD K.

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req interrogation of re atrocities committed at Sendai #3.

(1-47)m 2128

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, M. T. S/Sgt. W 67-108

Testimony of Girard J. Stanziola
See P card Oteika Maru.

(3-46)

21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAX PVT. VA 35-87-Vol. 1

Complete trial record of MAMORU SHIOZAWA, Tried at Yokohama, Japan.

RE: unlawfully and brutally mistreat and abuse Pvt. Max Jones.

(7-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAX PVT. V 101-961

Title of case US vs Mizuno, Tetsuo
Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area prisoner of war camp No 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu, Japan, the accused members did violate the laws and customs ofwar in that they abused and mistreated numerous American and allied prisoners of war.

(8-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-512 Vol E

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAX H. V 101-1218

US vs SHIOZAWA, Mamoru (T-52)
Between 11 Nov 42, 15 Sept 45 at Tokyo 2B, 24D Kawasaki, Japan the accused did violate the customs of war.

(4-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-87 Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAX H., CPL. V & W

~~33-95~~
33-64

Statement of Cpl. Max H. Jones.
See (P) card MITSUI PRISON CAMP.

(3-46) ~~6~~
21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAX H., CPL. W 35-289

Cpl. Thomas Franklin Peoples states at Kawasaki Camp in Feb or March 1945, he saw Pfc. Donald F. Booth beaten by Jap guards. Was beaten because he went to the latrine without his shirt and pants on. Booth's head was cut, face was swollen out of shape, bruised all over his body. Cpl. Mercy D. McCloud, Charles F. Montgomery and Cpl. Max H. Jones are witnesses. Accused are listed.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, MORGAN T. W 35-926

Statement of the above that at Sendai Camp #8 Baclawski and McNaulty were forced to stand outside of thebarracks with only their shorts on in sub zero weather because someone in the barracks had taken some firewood. Camata San is the accused.

19 Sept 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MORGAN T.

151-11B

Ltr fr Benedick RE Transmitted herewith are four sworn statements submitted by former American prisoners of war, Dan Emert, Wilburn H. Hambrick, Morgan T. Jones, and Wendell William Stone.

(1-47)

124

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, MORGAN THOMAS W 35-926

Statement of the above that at Sendai #8, Mc-Nalluty and Baclawski were forced to strip their clothing and stand in Zero weather during Feb 45 by Kamada because they were caught brigng wood to the barracks.

21 Jan 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, OSBORN J. W 40-78

Lloyd Paul Blanchard states that while at Cabanatuan #3, July 1943, four men were tortured and then shot by the Japanese. Osborn J. Jones is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, PAUL CHESNUTT S/Sgt. W 57-8

Testimony of Paul Chesnutt Jones, Sgt.
In the matter of the use of American prisoners of war, many of whom were physically unfit to work, to build an enemy railroad for the Japanese fr Moulmein to Bangpong, Burma, fr 26 January 43 to 30 August 45. Witness: Capt. Eldon Schmid.

(8-46)

160

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, PAUL CHESNUTT, S/SGT. V & W 67-140

S/Sgt. Paul Chesnutt Jones states going from Penange to Moulmein the convoy was attacked by two or three Allied bombers on 15 Jan 43. The ship was sunk.

(4-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, PAUL CHESNUTT S/Sgt. W | 101-214

Testimony of Paul Chesnutt Jones, S/Sgt. In the matter of the Japanese failure to provide American prisoners of war with proper medical care and food at Nakan Baton base hospital located about 30 miles west of Bangkok, Thailand fr 24 August 44 to 30 August 45. Witnesses: Lt. Col. Coates, and Major Kranze.

(7-46)

50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, PAUL D. W 33-35

Stmt. of S/Sgt. Thomas Louis Davis, re/ torture, beating, kicking and punishment of the whole camp for the offense of one. Little medical care was available at Ashio Prison Camp.

(9-46) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, T/SGT PAUL D V 101-167

T/Sgt Charles Bowman, Jr. states that at Kai Island he and eight other prisoners were beaten and cruelly treated during the whole period while being questioned about technical details of their aircraft and information concerning their unit and field. The Japs who beat and tortured them consisted of four naval officers and one civilian interpreter. Victims listed.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, PAUL D. V 101-1759

War Crimes Trial Status Report. YAMAZAKI, Kiichi
Title of case US vs ~~HIDA, Kakuzo~~ et al.
Abuse, torture, death, beating, neglect, gross mistreatment Ofuna Provisional Prisoner of War Camp, Ofuna, Honshu, Japan, 28 Sept 1942 to 1 Sept 1945

(5-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-252:Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, PAUL R W 101-1

Richard Sabella states that above would have information re atrocities.

(11-45) 139

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, R. D., PhMlc W

36-86

Cmdr. Hubert John Van Peenan states Flight Lt. Molden died at Zentsuji from inanition, diarrhea and beri beri and lack of medical care. Capt. Saito ignored his plea for medicine for Molden. Was caught by Mr. Kobyashi with tobacco and put in the brig. Capt. Oliver L. Gordon, R. D. Jones, PhMlc and PhMlc John F. Ploke are witnesses.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

R. D. JONES

Zentsuji Camp, Japan. Mentioned in Red Cross Prisoners of War Bulletin, Vol. 2, No. 10, October 1944. Writer of letter dated 19 December 1943 states: "With me here are several other men from San Diego," R. D. Jones, Chief J. E. Taylor, Lt. Apra.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, LT. COL. R. I. W 35-704

Capt Lee H Vest states that in June 43 at Shinagawa he was ordered to report to Kuriama's office re closing of a window after muster. He was struck by Kuriama when caught first reporting to Lt Col R I Jones and was then beaten by both Kuriama and Fuji when he reported to Kuriama's office. Witnesses: Capt A B Dreher, Lt Stockwell and Lt Howard.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, R. I., LT. COL. W 35-769

Capt. Lee Herbert Vest states at Shinagawa, hewas beaten because they closed the window through which muster was given. They wanted to keep the mosquitoes out of the barracks. Lt. Col. R. I. Jones is a witness. Ito and Kuriyama accused.

(8-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, R. K., Ph M1/c W 36-61

Comdr. Hubert John Van Peenan states Major Slater arrived at Zentsuji Prison Camp in about Aug 43. He died in about June 44 from a hemorhage of the stomach. Capt. Sato refused to admit Slater to sick bay as a patient until 3 weeks before his death. Ph M1/c R. K. Jones is a witness.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, R. P. LT. W 35-328

Testimony of Capt. Melvin Unterman.
At Kemper Headquarters in Tokyo an American Army Sgt. named Forstyck was suffering from servere burns which he had received. The Japanese refused to give Sgt. Forstyck any medical attention at all. Witnesses: Lt. Halbert, Lt. R. P. Jones, Lt. Decker, Lt. Layman, Lt. Strelnick, Sgt. O'Mara, Sgt. Peel, and Sgt. Jelgerhise.

(5-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, RALPH, PVT. W

33-32

Cpl. Donald A. Robertson states at Tanagawa PW Camp, a PW was beaten severely because he dropped to the rear of a group marching back from a work detail. Pvt. Ralph Jones is a witness. "One Wing" is accused.

(11-46) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, B. RALPH W 36-108

Stmt. of Ralph B. Jones, in re/the matter of mistreatment of Cpl. Joseph Garbonaro, an American Prisoner of War, which occurred during March or Arpil 1945 at Fukuoka Camp No. 3, Japan.

(9-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, RALPH B. SGT. W 36-108

Testimony of Louis G. Leroux
At Fukuoka Prison Camp #3, he witnessed the beating of Joseph Carbonaro, by a civilian guard nicknamed "Charlie Chaplin". The Japanese Commandant was Major Rikataki. Witnesses: Sgt. Ralph B. Jones, 1st. Sgt. Cannen, and Sgt. Sill Herring.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, RALPH B.

105-48

1st Ind to 5th Sc re interrogation of above.

(6-46) 79

Eastern

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ROBERT W 33-101

Cpl William Thomas states that at Osaka #3 an Am. POW who tried to escape was recaptured. He was tied to a pole and for ten days was subjected to periodic beatings till he finally collapsed and died. Accused Lt Gazami. Witnesses: Capt. Campbell, Robert Jones and 1st Lt Alfred B Foley.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SGT. ROBERT C. W 40-4

Sgt. Robert C. Jones states that three enlisted American soldiers were executed in the latter part of 1942 at Cabanatuan #1. These men were charged with attempting to escape. They were forced to dig their own graves and then executed.

(5-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SGT. ROBERT C. V 40-27

Sgt Robert C Jones states that at Cabanatuan the Japs allowed only a small quantity of three and one-half grain quinine tablets for the treatment of the sick men. There were practically no medical supplies at all. They were issued a few vitamin tablets for beri-beri but the amounts were far from sufficient.

(5-45) 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SGT. ROBERT C. V 40-27

Sgt Robert C Jones states that he and hundreds of other American prisoners of War worked from April to the middle of July 1943 on Cabanatuan Camp Airfield. They graded the field and lengthened and improved the runways. The Japs used it as a landing field for pursuit planes and after July 1943, he saw numerous Japanese planes landing and taking off from this field.

(5-45) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SGT. ROBERT C. W ~~40-193~~ 40-107

Sgt. Robert C. Jones states that he was a member of a burial detail at Cabanatuan No. 1 and in February or March 1943 while on the way to the cemetery he noticed a group of Japs surrounding an American Ps/W. At this point the guard stopped the detail so that they might see what was happening. Inside the circle of Japs a Jap soldier was beating an American with a stick and the Jap continued to beat him after he had falled to the ground. He had been beaten because he had tried to protect an American enlisted man from a beating.

(5-45) ~~1~~ 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SGT ROBERT C V 40-192

Sgt Robert C Jones states that on the morning of 26 Oct 1944 the prisoners were forced to prepare for the transfer from Cabanatuan to Bilibid. Fifty to sixty men were assigned to a one and one-half ton open truck with low sides. There were five Japanese guards on each truck. The prisoners drank the water they carried in their canteens.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ROBERT H. JR. V 35-819-Vol. 1

Complete trial record of KANAYAMA, Nubuo, MORI, Kiyoichi, SAKAI, Tsuyoshi, tried at Yokohama, Japan.
RE: unlawful beaing and trown to the ground by "ju jitsu" of Robert H. Jones.

(7-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ROBERT I., COL. W 36-756

Cmdr. James Robert Davis states T/Sgt. Harold Bierstedt was beaten at Headquarters Camp, Shinagawa by Fujii. Bierstedt turned into a room before he met Fujii and he thought he was trying to avoid meeting him to keep from saluting. Col. Suzuki and Oinishii accused. Col. Robert I. Jones, Capt. Seggie V. Hinson and Major Francis P. Frankcon are witnesses.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

JONES, ROBERT P. LT. V 35-72

[redacted]

Testimony of Melvin Unterman
Lt. Robert P. Jones had suffered bruises at the time he landed. Occasionally we were given some medicine that looked like diluted iodine.

(11-47)

[redacted]

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, ROBERT PARKE JR. W 33-23A

Statement of above re to Kempei Tai Case.

(1-48)39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ROBERT P. , JR, 1st Lt. V 35-72

1st Lt. Robert P. Jones, Jr. states on 26 May 1945 he bailed out of a B-29 over Tokyo. Was taken into custody by the Jap Military Police, was put with 4 or 5 other American PsW in a public place where they were kept for 4 or 5 hours. Was severely kicked, beaten and stoned. Had a wound on his leg that had been caused by flak, and he received most of thebeating on this wound. Was rendered unconscious several times during this beating.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

JONES, ROBERT PARKE JR. W

Statement of the above that Edward I. Karna had a serious case of Beri Beri, and could not stand very long. He was severely beaten when he landed 26 May 45 and had had little food and no medical care.

STATEMENT
33-23A-39

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, ROBERT PARKE, JR. 33-23

Request interrogation of above re treatment at the Tokyo Kempei Tai Hq.

(9-47)

66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, ROBERT P JR. V 101-2339

US vs RANJO FUJINO et al T-350

Command responsibility, contributing to sickness wounds, diseases and deaths, Tokyo Kempei Tai 20 Aug 44, 15 Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1981-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, ROBERT PARKE JR. W 35-248

Statement of the above that Robert L. Fink and Dennis Tyring were severely beaten with pistol butt and kicked about the body by Shanghai for whispering. STATEMENT 33-23A-39

(1-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1291-Sec I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10228

JONES, ROBERT PARKE JR. W 35-328

Statement of the above that Warren Olson developed gangrene of the feet. He received no medical attention. Guards came and took him away and he was never seen or heard of again. Fujii, Kobayashi and Shanghai are the accused.

STATEMENT
33-23A-39

(1-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

JONES, ROBERT PARKE JR. W 35-639

Statement of Robert Parke Jones that Robert F. Ring had a badly torn leg when he bailed out. no medical attention was given exeept onevisit by Fujii where in h entered the cell looked at the leg and walked out.

(1-48)

STATEMENT
33-23A-39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, ROBERT PARKE JR. W 35-328

Statement of the above that at Kempei Tai, Stanley Forystek, had been badly burned about the faces and arms, severely beaten after being captured. He was delirious. He died 1700, 27 May 45.

STATEMENT
33-23A-39

(1-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, ROWEN V 101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

See File 35-2268-1
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SGT ROY W 40-49

Max M Greenberg reports re the killing of Lt. Huffcutt at Cabanatuan #1 on a Thursday in September 1944. Witnesses: Sgt Roy Jones, S/Sgt Daniel Mahoney and Pvt Jack Manning.

(10-45) 123

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ROY C. W 40-27

Clinton S. Goodbla states that while at Cabanatuan, the food was inadequate, there were no medical supplies and the prisoners were forced to work on a small airstrip. Cpl. Roy C. Jones is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 192

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ROY DILLARD Lt. (JG)

Testimony of Roy Dillard Jones.
Taken at Naval Hospital San Diego, Calif.

10-16-46

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, ROY E. W 35-582

Sgt. Henry Brunet states at Toruga, Japan, he witnessed the beating of S/Sgt. McCurdy, by three Jap guards. He had a small quantity of salt in his possession. Tuda and Tukaida are accused. Roy E. Jones is a witness.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15228

JONES, SAM C. V 101-2250

US vs IICHIRO,MORIMOTO T-291

Command responsibility , contributing to death unalwful killing, mistreating, beating, abusing, at Davao Penal Colony, Cabanatuan pow camp, Las Pinas Air Field, Nielson, Air Field, and Puerta Princesea, Palawan, P I

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-164 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, SAM C. V 101-2241

US vs KAZUO MAEDA T-256

Beating, abusing and unlawful killing, Davao Penal Colony, Mindanao, P.I., 1 Oct 42, Mar 44.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 46-228-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES SAM C. MAJOR V 46-236

Lt. Col Albert Thomas Greathouse states that at Davao Penal Colony in October 1942, Major Sam C. Jones and Captain Leonard Cairns were beatin by Kubo nicknamed Cueball. Jones called Kubo's attention to something and Kubo began beating him. Cairns begn smoking and Kubo started beating him.

(2-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 46-278-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SAMUEL C. MAJOR V 101-2014

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US vs Toshino, Junsburo, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mis-
treatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru Dec
44 to Jan 45.

(5-47(

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SAM H., SGT. W 33-27

Cpl. Herbert Childs states at Omuta 17, just before Xmas 1944, RC supplies were used by the Japs to get them to expend greater efforts in the coal mine. Lt. Uhri was CO. Sgt. Sam H. Jones is a witness.

(2-47) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SAM H. W ~~36-1~~

36-38

Testimony of Sam H. Jones.
At Camp No. 17, Omuta, Japan about Nov or Dec 43 a Pvt. James C. Herd was bayonetted by a Japanese guard, ~~at~~ a Gunso. The Japanese who killed Herd was known as "Long Beach". Witnesses: Lt. Allen, Pvt. McCormick and Lt. Perkins.

(8-46) 23

~~18~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SHIRAS W 40-1010

Bernard Edwin Jones reports re the matter of subjecting American Internees to the hazards of war at Santo Tomas. Shiras Jones is listed as a witness.

(10-45) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MR SHIRES M V 40-31

Ella D Foley states they were liberated 3 Feb 45 but Japs held some internees prisoners in U of Santo Tomas building. In order to protect the internees the Am Army had to guarantee safe conduct to the Japanese lines to the Japs in the building and let them keep their weapons and ammunition. One hostage was Mr Shires M Jones. Witnesses are Sam Lloyd, Earl Carroll, Judge Claude De Witt, Mr Harrington and Horace Ponds. Accused Honda, Lt Ohashi, and Lt Hirochi.

(7-45) 100

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, SHIRAS M. V 40-627

Frank Gerald Foley states that when the U. S. Army liberated Santo Tomas, the Japs held internees as hostages. Mr. Shiras M. Jones was one of the internees.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS, Major W 40-33

Major Paul Louis Ashton states that Major Thomas Jones was interneed at Bilibid Police Prison.

(9-45) 130

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS, CAPT. V 40-755

Anna Eleanor Williams states that while at Santiago Prison Annex, Captian Thomas Jones was forced to sit in an uncomfortable sitting position for months, with out any rest, and very little food.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS SYLVESTER W 40-29

Thomas Sylvester Jones states that while at Fort Santiago, the prisoners were required to sit in small cells with their legs crossed, There was no sunlight, no medical treatment, very inadequate food.

(8-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS SYLVESTER W 40-845

Thomas Sylvester Jones states that while at Muntinglupa, 1 Oct. 1944 to 1 Feb. 1945, Stewart Barnett stated that about 1000 prisoners died from starvation.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS SYLVESTER W&V 40-932

Thomas Sylvester Jones states at Bilibid on 12th, 13th and 14th Sept. 1943, he was beaten by a Lt. named Kakoda.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS SYLVESTER W 40-942

Thomas Sylvester Jones states at Bilibid, 12, 13, and 14th of Sept. 1943, Lt. A. P. Furagganan was beaten several times by the Japanese.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS SYLVESTER W

40-943

Thomas Sylvester Jones states at Bilibid, 12th, 13th and 14th Sept. 1943, Sgt. Earl Brazelton was beaten by the Japanese.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS SYLVESTER W 40-944

Thomas Sylvester Jones states at Bilibid on the 12th, 13th, and 14th Sept. 1943, Staff Sergeant Raymundo Canonayan was beaten by the Japanese.

(8-45(1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS SYLVESTER W 40-945

Thomas Sylvester Jones states at Bilibid Major R. B. Prager was hanged by his wrists for 60 hours about Sept. 22, 1943.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS SYLVESTER W 40-1112

Thomas Sylvester Jones states that at Tineg, Luzon, the Japs killed 71 or more persons in retaliation of a Japanese soldier who was murdered.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS, CAPTAIN W 40-1183

2nd Lt. William Robert Moule states Jack Langley, a guerilla leader in northern Luzon, received word from Williams, a former mayor of Aritoa and a Japanese collaborator, to meet him and he would tell him where to get guns and ammunition. When Langley got to the prearranged meeting place he was immediately surrounded by Japs andtaken captive. Capt. Thomas Jones, who was in the same dungeon with Langley at Bilibid, and was scheduled to be executed but was taken out because of dysentery, stated his opinion was that Langley had been executed.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS SYLVESTER, MAJOR W 40-1205

Major Thomas Sylvester Jones states he was informed by Stewart Barnett that 1st Lt. Furagganan and 37 other military offenders who were serving fifteen-year sentences at Montelupin Penitentiary, Luzon, P.I., were shot to death on 4 February 1945, by order, presumably, of the Headquarters, Japanese Military Police. Barnett saw the men led out; heard the shots; and next morning saw the corpses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS SYLVESTER, MAJ W 40-1889

Major S. T. Jones states that he witness Lt. Arturo Mascari who had been beaten so severly that his color bone w as broken in three places his right arm had been twisted so that it dangled loosely at the elbow, and burns all over his body. This beating took place in Ft. Santiago. about 31 Jan 44

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, THOMAS SYLVESTER, MAJ W | 40-1890

Major Sylvester T. Jones states that Pvt. Fortunate Malgapo showed him where he had been burned all over his body by cigaretts butts, and told him he had been beaten unconscious by Jap. Mil. Police Investigators at Fort. Santiago about Nov. 1943.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, MAJ TOM V 40-33

Paul L Ashton states he received the sick from the Jap Military Police Prison in Bilibid. The men were in terrible shape and some died shortly after being brought in. Pvt Fred Stamper, Capt Jim Needham, Capt Goldsborough, Mark Hubbard, Don T Schloat and Maj Tom Jones were compelled to kneel from dawn till night and were near starvation.

(9-45) 127

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, TURNER V 41-24

Sgt. William W. Duplisea states that at Lumban, in May 1942, an American prisoner named Lightman escaped, Capt Biggers was forced to count out five men on each side of the number of the man who escaped to make a total of ten. These ten Americans were forced to stnad with their bakcs against the banking and the Japs executed them before the rest of the work detail. Victims and witnesses listed.

SECRET (12-46) 37

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, V | V | 101-2143

US VS Hiroshi Azuma et al T-214
Accused of kicking, beating, abusing and gross mistreatment, contributing to death, Niigata, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-31/Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, VERBIL V 33-50

Sgt. George J. Peil states at Mitsushima PW Camp, Kenmuta handled the distribution of the food. He would call out an entire barracks and slap and beat them viciously across the face. A soldier, Verbil Jones, was always slashed a little harder than the others.

(11-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, VERBAL PVT. W 35-178

Testimony of Verner Berner Marble, S/Sgt.
See P card Mitsushima .

(3-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, VERBIL, PVT. V 35-719

S/Sgt. Rivis Charles Hyde states at Kanosi 16-D, Cpl. Martindale and Pvt. Verbil Jones were caught with rice and beans in their possession during a shakedown. They were beaten and starved. Placed in the guard-house. Received no food at all the last two days.

(6-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-867 Vol I
SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, VERBLE V 101-2235

US vs KANEMASU UCHIDA T-261

Beating and abusing, Tokyo ~~ED~~ pow camp.
Shinagawa Hospital, Niigata, Kanose, 15 Jan 43
1 May 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-867 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, VINCENT YOUNG, CHIEF YEOMAN W 35-1

Vincent Young Jones, Chief Yeoman, states at Zentauji, Radioman 1/c Harvey G. Kellogg died from lack of medical treatment. Marine Sgt. Sobey died of cancer. Capt. Schwaser died of malnutrition in Feb 1943. Food was lacking in quality and quantity. He saw Saito beat sick prisoners on many occasions.Lt. Magee was in solitary confinement for 3 days because he would not sign papers saying he would not escape.

(5-46) 39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, W. C. V 36-496

US VS YAMADA, Kenzo et al (T-367)
Beating, abusing, mistreatment contributing to death, command responsibility, Fukuoka #22
15 Jan 45 - 15 Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-496 Vol I

3 May 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, W. L., WARRANT OFFICER V

40-1148

Sgt. William W. Adams states Warrant Officer W. L. Jones died from improper conditions at O'Donnell.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WILLIAM V

40-33

Mistreatment and beating of American Ps/W by the Japanese at Bilibid Prison, 19 June 1942 to 4 February 1945.

(9-45) 62

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WILLIAM V 36-115

Major William R. Brenner states at Fukuoka Camp No. VI, he witnessed the beating of William Jones in April 1944 by "Freckles". Lt. H. Williamson and Richard E. Ranger are witnesses.

(5-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-117 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, WILLIAM V 101-2280

US vs KUNIO SARUWATARI T-305

Fukuoka Pow Camp No 6D. Tanoura, Kyushu, Japan, Fukuoka Camp #25 B. Omita, Kyushu Japan, 1 Feb 44, 31 Aug 45.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-117 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WILLIAM V 36-116

Major William R. Brenner states at Fukuoka Camp No. VI, he witnessed the beating of William Jones by "Rat". Lt. Yonura was the CC. Lt. H. Williamson and Richard L. Ranger are witnesses.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WILLIAM V 36-118

Major William R. Brenner states at Fukuoka Camp No. VI, in June 1944 he witnessed the beating of William Jones by Mori.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WILLIAM, M/SGT. W | 35-747

Major Brice J. Martin states at Sumidagawa Prison Camp, RC medicines were refused for the treatment of Benjamin Neufeld. This resulted in his death. Capt. Sasazawa was Jap CC. His nickname was "Monkey Shoko". Sgt. Major Billodeau and M/Sgt. William Jones are witnesses.

(10-46) 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-411-Vol 1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, W. B. V

ILLIAM

64-~~23~~ 25

Earl O Hedemark states that at Mukden a/a 10 Nov. 43, W. B. Jones was caught by guards carrying cigarettes from the factory into the camp. He was severely beaten, taken to the brig and left for several days with no blankets, medical care ar food. He died on 20 Nov. Doctor stated he died of double pneumonia contracted as a result of his weakened condition and exposure. Accused: Lt Miki, Capt Ichikawa and Sgt Noda.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 64-92 Vol I (1-46) ~~1~~ 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONES, WILLIAM B. V 101-2214

US vs EIICHI NODA (T-258)

Beating, abusing, unlawful killing, contributing to death, Hoten pow camp, Mukden, Manchuria 11 Nov 42, 27 May 44.

(12-4-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 64-92 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WILLIAM L. V 101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contiributing to death at Omori Japan, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Jones, William L. V 101-1583

US VS MIZUKOSHI, Saburo, et al T-170
Murder, beatings, torture, mistreatments,
Sumidagawa Camp, Tokyo Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-41 Volt

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WILLIAM L. S/Sgt. W 67-107

Testimony of Walter M. Haddock
From 2 June 44 to 4 Sept. 44 he and other Ps/w were en route to Japan, arriving at Moji. 1,000 prisoners of war were crowded into a hold about 40x50. Ps/w had no ventilation down in the hold, and they received one canteen cup of water every twenty-four hrs. 1st. Lt. Saboata was in charge on the ship. A few of the men who have full knowledge of this trip are: Sgt. Kenneth W. Bailey, Pfc. William B. Carnley, J. W. Hughes, S/Sgt. William L. Jones, Cecil A. Crough, and Lyndon Hill.

(3-46)

25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WILLIAM C., M/SGT. W | 35-561

Major Brice J. Martin states he witnessed the beating of Marshal at Omori Camp, Japan. M/Sgt. William C. Jones, Capt. A. L. Maher, Lt. George Trudell and Capt. Cowart are witnesses.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WILLIAM O., T/SGT. W 33-40

Statement of Sgt. Elmer L. Zeller.
See (P) card SUMIDA GAWA.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WILSON W. V 101-2146

US vs Sakujiro Aramaki et al.
File No. T-215.
Beating, abusing, torture, contributing to death. Hiroshima Camp 6, Sept 44 - Sept 45.
Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 352227

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WINSTON W 40-6

Capt. Robert M. Chapin states that Japs took American PWs and placed them near the tip of Bataan in the line of fire between the Japs and the guns of Corregidor. Winston Jones was a witness.

(8-45) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, CAPT. WINSTON W 40-17

Capt. George Crane, Capt. Richard C. Kadel and Capt. Winston Jones broke away from the Bataan "death march". Capt. Crane states the day before his escape he didn't think he could go farther and fell by the road - he saw a Jap leveling his gun and pointed to his heart. The Jap didn't shoot - he fell twice more and he thought a Jap officer was goint to kill him with his sword. He remained down until some Filipinos carried him away.

(2-45) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WINSTON ANSON W 40-17

Winston Anson Jones states that while on the death march from Bataan, an American Air Corps Lt. and Sgt. were found with money on them. It was reported later that they were beheaded.

(8-45) 125

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WINSTON ANSON W 40-17

Winston A Jones states on the Bataan Death March an Army Air Corps Lieutenant was shot near Hermosa when he was too weak to continue the marching.

(8-45) 164

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WILLIAM C., M/SGT. W 33-44

Major Brice J. Martin states Dunnell and Neufeld died at Sumidagawa PW Camp due to lack of medical care and consideration on the part of Capt. Sasazawa. Maj. E. J. Curran, M/Sgt. William C. Jones and T/Sgt. A. L. Pasquale are witnesses. 1st Lt. Mishogoshi was the first commander at this camp.

(8-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WINSTON ANSON, MAJOR V 40-773

Above states on the third day of the Bataan Death March they were ordered into a rice field along the road and were made to sit facing the sun for four and one half hours. On the fourth day, near Balonga, they were ordered into another rice field and required to remove all of their clothing and again stand in the sun for four and one half Hours. On the fifth day as they neared Hermosa, he staggered and fell from exhaustion. Jap officer kicked him about the face and body until he managed to get back on his feet.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONES, WINSTON, CAPT. 101-100

Survivors of Death March greet yanks, they are: Capt. George Crane, Topeka (Kans) Capt. Richard C. Kadel, Fort Knox, Ky, Capt. Winston Jones of Oklahoma. Capt Crane's recollection of the march from Bataan suffering from hunger, fever and sun. He fell to the road "I saw a Jap leveling his gun at me and I pointed to my heart and closed my eyes, but for some reason he didn't shoot" Capt Kadel and another officer escaped through a ruse. One feigned sickness, the other appeared to faint. Both ducked into bushes when guards weren't looking. (6-45)34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONGAMA, J. V 101-2186

File No T-248
Title of case US vs Yoshinaki Kariya
RE Beating, abusing, contributing to death
1 Feb 43 to 15 Aug 45. Hakodate Prisoner of
War Br. Camp No 1, Muroran, Japan.

(8-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-727

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONOTA, Tiburcio (P-129) V 101-1609

Murder, cruelty and torture of civilians at or near Bacolod City, Occidental Negros Province Philippines, Jan. July, Dec. 44; Feb & Apr 45 MASEO NANJO accused.

(2-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-5-2-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONS, SGT. W 36-926

Stmt. of M/Sgt. Arthur M. Baclawski, in re/matter of the mistreatment of M/Sgt. Arthur M. Baclawski, and 1/sgt. James McNulty, deceased, at Kozaka, No. 8, Prison Camp, Sendai Area, Japan during March 1945.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JONSSON, CARL T.

V 35-1097

Complete trial record of US vs ITCHISAKU KOJIMA, tried at Yokohama, Japan 9 June 1947 thru 17 July 1947.

RE: beating Carl T. Jonsson.

(9-48) Vol. I

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1092-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONSSON, CARL TRYGGVI, PVT. W 35-84

Testimony of Carl Tryggvi Jonsson in the matter of the severe punishment and torture of Rfn. Mortimer who was alleged to have stolen Red Cross parcels.

(9-46)

47

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONSSON, CARL TRYGGVI, PVT. W 35-84

Testimony of Carl Tryggvi Jonsson in the matter of the severe punishment and beating of Pvt. Titman who was alleged to have stolen a rice box and the accompanying of Pvt. Titman to Commandant of Camp where he was later taken to the hospital. Accused: Lt. Yoshida and Lt. Nimoto.

(9-46)

48

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONSSON, CARL TRYGGVI, PVT. W 101-174

Testimony of Carl Tryggvi Jonsson in the matter of the escape of several prisoners of war and the punishment of ill patients by forcing them to stand on parade square at North Point for approximately five hours in bitter cold and rain during August 1942. Place: North Point.

(9-46)

6

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JONTI, STEPHEN T. 1st. Lt. V 151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Present status of 1st Lt. Stepen T. Jonti, O-2058493, and the name and present status of the enlisted man whose ASN 16 110 117. Request that the Navy Dept be contacted for the names and present status of the drew members of the following naval aircraft F-6F #71522 Crash near Tokyo on 17 Feb 45 Type unknown #72296 Crash near Tokyo on 17 Feb 45 Type unknonw 209679 Tail no 33.

(7-47)

2791

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOOST, S. B., JR. W 57-48

Fifteen miles southeast of Myitkyina, Burma a group of Japs who had been driven from Washawng came upon 19 Kachin women working on the edge of a paddy field. Japs caught and beheaded 18 of them for no apparent reason. S. B. Joost, Jr. is a witn ess.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOOST, S. B., JR., MAJOR W 57-57

Major S. B. Joost, Jr. states there were numerous instances of wholesale slaughter of inhabitants of entire villages, including women and children by bayonetting and beheading. Shan and Kachin villages were involved.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOOST, S.B.,JR., MAJOR W 57-58

Major S. B. Joost, Jr. states refugees from Lashio during February and March 1945 were tortured and killed whenever caught by Jap patrols. Three Indians who had worked as truck drivers for the Japs at Lashio and subsequently escaped were caught, at Nahpore, tied to trees and bayonetted to death in September 1944.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOPEZ, FRANCISCO, FATHER V 40-1722

Paul F. X. Leary states Father Francisco Araneta told him that Father Francisco Jopez was shot in the back at Assumption School, Manila, about 23 February 1945.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Edward E. Chovan states that in Camp No. 1, Hiroshima area, HIRAWA slapped and hit him with whatever tools he had in his hand such as a metal hatchet or various type of hammers with wedged shaped, concave, convex or flat heads. He xx slapped Joplin lots of times and the 8 men who worked on the crew.

(5-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOPLIN, ROY E., CPL. W 35-1

Cpl. Edward Edy Chovan states at Mukashima they were forced to work under cruel and improper conditions. The overseer was Ikura. Cpl. Chauncey E. Calvin and Cpl. Roy E. Joplin are witnesses.

(2-47) 54

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOPLIN, Ray W 35-1480

Edward E. Chovan states during Oct. 1944 a Japanese named HIRAWA, threw him 2 metal pieces about 7 in. in diameter and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick. The pieces of metal were very hot and heaved them at him when his back was turned. A budy of his named Ray Joplin hollered to warn him so that he could step aside and miss being hit. Camp No. 1, Hiroshima area.

(5-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOPLIN, WILLIS L., CPL. W 46-5

Sgt. Ralph H. Person states that he was told by Cpl. Willis L. Joplin that at Lasang Prison, June 1944, about 30 American prisoners were forced to sit in a kneeling position, with their shins resting on an iron railroad rail for an hour. The rail was turned on its side, with the sharp edge up and they had to keep their hands behind their backs and were in the sun without hats on.

(8-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, PVT. V

~~56~~-26
52

S/Sgt. J. L. Summers states that at the Bicycle Camp, Batavia in July or Aug. 42 about 17 men atng. from a work detail were found with articles such as whiskey, nails, etc. They were slapped several times and knocked to the ground, their hair was cut and they were made to slap each other. They were put in the sun on large gravel and made to sit with their feet doubled back all day without food. Koker, USN, Pvt. Hamner and Pvt. ~~Johnson~~ Jordan were among the 17. Maj. Ira A Fowler, Sgt. Ray O Singleton and Sgt. Wiley W Wisdom are witnesses. Jap private "The Brown Bomber" is responsible.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, SGT W 101-1

Cpl James A Boyle states from 1 June 42 til Aug 44 Am POW were forced by the Japanese to work on the construction of air fields. Witnesses are Sgt Kay, Sgt Jordan, Pvt Robert S Unger, Pvt McIntosh, Sgt Walter O French and C V Young.

(7-45) 105

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, SGT W 101-1

Cpl James A Boyle states from 1 June 42 til Aug 44 Am POW were forced by the Japanese to work on the construction of air fields. Witnesses are Sgt Kay, Sgt Jordan, Pvt Robert S Unger, Pvt McIntosh, Sgt Walter O French and C. V. Young.

(7-45) 105

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, Capt. 46-110

William H. Montgomery states that at Davao Penal Colony, Comdr. McCracken informed him that Capt. Jordan and three other prisoners were tortured by having electric shot through their bodies.

(9-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, CMDR. W 40-27

Clarence H. Whittington states at Cabanatuan Camp 1, there were several guards who were very bad for beating prisoners. They are listed. Cmdr. Jordan is a witness.

(1-47) 869

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, ALVIN A., PFC. W 35-172

Pfc. Alvin A. Jordan states at the Number One Prison Camp, Osaka he saw Pvt. Magdon beaten severely with sticks and tortured with a water hose in or about January 1943. He was acccused of stealing Red Cross supplies. He was beaten for 48 hours. Lt. Commander Callohan is a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, ALVIN A., PFC. W 35-174

Pfc. Alvin A. Jordan states at Tanagawa Prison Camp he saw Cpl. Johnson tied to the flag pole in the prison compound in freezing weather and beaten from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. in about Dec 1942. Johnson was black and blue all over his body andhe contracted a very bad cold as a result of his exposure to the weather from which it took him about one week to recover. Lt. Ozami and Sgt. Major Minimoto are accused. Lt. Col. Ord was American camp commander and was an eye witness to this beating.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDON, B. FRANCES

101-211

Referred to British 29 Mar for trial Rangoon central jail case involving deaths by malnutrition etc.

Cm in 561
1 Apr 46

(4-46) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDON, CASTON V

STATEMENT
40-126

Statement of Eugene Stevens Black that the above died in camp due to starvation 5/15/42.

(4-48)117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, CHARLES B. CPL. W 36-85

71

Testimony of Cpl. Charles B. Jordan
At Camp 17 in Omuta were common. In the winter
of 44 an Australian soldier named Dave Runs was punish-
ed for having cursed an overseer in the coal mines.
He saw a sentry knownas "The One Armed Bandit"
throw cold water on him, and as a result of this
both of his legs were frozwn and had to be
amputated.

(4-46)

30

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, CHARLES B. 105-74

2nd Ind fr Fourth Army RE enclosed is testimony of Charles B. Jordan, formerly Cpl.

(1-47)

506

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDON, CHARLES B.

105-74

1st Ind from O'Keefe, Subject: req that Charles B. Jordon be interrogated.

(11-46) 276

See 151-11-1074

EASTERN

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, CHARLES B. W 36-71

Charles B. Jordan states at Fukuoka 17, David Runge cursed an overseer and was placed in the guardhouse. Placed outside in a kneeling position with a bamboo pole behind his knees, half naked, in freezing weather. He had his legs amputated above the knees as a result of this.

(7-47) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, CHARLES B.

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP re request Charles B. Jordan be interrogated and deposition taken reg rding atrocities committed at Fukuoka Camp 17, Kyushu, Japan also photo Identify.

(10-46)

1074

EASTERN SPECIAL PROJECT.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, CHARLES B. CPL. W 36-23

Testimony of Cpl. Charles B. Jordan
At camp 17 in Omuta in 43 an American Marine
Cpl. named Pavalokis was charged with having sold
some Japanese rice. He was put in the guard
house furnished with no balnkets. Giving him
plenty of salt and no water. In twenty-six
or twenty-seven days he died. This punishment
was carred out under the directionof Lt. Uri.

(6-46)

SECRET

JORDAN, DANIEL J. V 52-3

Testimony of Herbert R. Morris, Cpl.
In the matter of the torture and beating of a number of American Prisoners of war at Bicycle Camp, Batavia, Java in August 42. Victims were Sgt. Henry Drake, and Daniel J. Jordan. Witnesses: Col. Tharp, and Lt. Col. Elkin.

(5-46)

21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, "FLASH" V 40-1023

Beating of Lt Commander Jordan at Camp No 1, Cabanatuan in April 1944.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SGT FRANCIS JORDAN V 57-80

Above is one of the victims of inadequate treatment after bailing out of a B-24 near Rangoon in September 1943. Others are listed as 1st Lt. Kelley; Sgt Abeuchon; Sgt Hope; Sft Jordan and Lt. Hogan. Capt Kashema and Lt. Yammamoto are listed as accused. Maj Loring is witness. Major Wesley Werner was uninjured.

(1-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 57-80 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

V 101-1176

JORDAN, Frances B.

IKEDA, Kumejiro
As Med Sgt/Maj in charge of cell block #5 at Rangoon Central Jail from Nov 43 to Feb 44, he was concerned in the de ath of 5 US ARMY Airmen who were seriously burned by failing to render proper medical attention.

1 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 57-80 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDON, FRANCIS B. S/Sgt. V | 101-211

Building No. 6 Rangoon Central Jail
Killing by failing to give medical
treatment for infected burns and
malunutrition.

(2-46)

13

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 52-80 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, LT. COMDR. FRANCIS V

~~40-204~~
40-1023

Lt. Col. John K. Borneman states that o/a Sept. 29, 1943 Lt. Comdr. Francis Jordan protested to a Japanese guard because the guard was beating some Americans. The guard beat Jordan so severly that Jordan was unable to perform duty for one month.

(6-45) ~~2~~ 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, FRED, CAPT. V | 67-5

Major James W. Donaldson states they were transferred from the PI aboard the Orioka Maru. Had no markings to indicate it was carrying PWs. Men died at the rate of 30 a day. Victims and witnesses are listed. Capt. Fred Jordan died after reading Moji.

(1-47) 109

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JORDON, P. GORDON V 101-2339

US vs RANJO FUJINO et al T-350

Command responsibility, contributing to sickness, wounds, diseases and deaths, Tokyo Kempie Tai, 20 Aug 44, 15 Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JORDAN, GORDON PERRY V 35-780

Statement of the above that at Kempei Tai Hq, he was placed in cell for 10 days then transferred blindfolded to another cell , in solitary confinement until 15 Aug 45.

(3-48)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, GORDON P. V 35-780

Testimony of Gordon P. Jordan
On the night of 20 July 45 at 2400, he was taken to Kempei Headquarters, Tokyo for interrogation by the Japanese military. From 2400 to 0430 on 21 July ~~45X 1945X~~ 1945 he was interrogated and beaten.

(6-46)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-780 Vol I 1

See also T/R 35-1991-Vol I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDON, GORDON P. CAPT. W | 35-130

S/Sgt Rober J. Burkle states that in Tokyo about the 10th of August 1945, a P-51 pilot was moved to the cell next to him in an incoherent state. He had been so badly beaten that his intestines were exposed and he died the same night. Other witnesses:
Capt. Gordon P. Jordon
Sgt. Grant.
Sgt. Dickerson (10-46) 4
Lt. Boydon
Sgt. Franz
Lt. Heidelbaugh

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JORDAN, GORDON PERRY W 33-23A

Aboves deposition in regard to the Kempai Tai Case.

(10-47)

20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, GORDON P. V

35-779

Testimony of Major Gordon P. Jordan
He was captured in a suburb of Niigata by a civilian air raid wardens of Japan. He was severely beaten by the civilians of this suburb. Witnesses: Capt. Marcus Worde, and Sgt. Robert A. Grout.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, GORDON P. V 101-774

US vs TOYOKAZU HIKITA & KIYOSHI TANABE T-330

Beating, kick ng otherwise abusing, Eastern District Kempei Tai, 1 Jan 45, 15 Aug 45.

(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-780 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, H.A.

105-21E

Ltr fm 2nd Army A Vest Adm fwding dep of.

(1-47) 18C

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, HOWARD ALBIN, SGT. W 33-18

Sgt. Howard Albin Jordan states at Hdqs Camp in Osaka, Col. Mirata was in charge. He was locked in a brick warehouse during a heavy bombing. Escaped when fire had burned through the ceiling of the first floor. Several men were severely injured and burned during the escape.

(7-47) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, HOWARD ALBIN, SGT.

33-32

Sgt. Howard Albin Jordan states at Tanagawa Sub Camp, sick men, hardly able to walk, were sent out in freezingweather, in inadequate clothing, and forcedto work by Takagi. 50 or 60 men died largely due to Takagi's influence.

(7-47) 57

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, HOWARD C., MGS W 33-24

Howard C. Jordan states at Hirohata, "Susy" was a Sadist and was always beating sick men that were unalbe to work. If a man was able to walk or stand he was sent to work at the mill.

(1-47) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, SGT MAJ JIMMIE V 40-33

Sgt Walter Lee Byrd states that while hewas a POW at Old Bilibid 1600 Am. officers and enlisted men were placed on a Jap ship bound for Japan, 13 Dec. 44. The ship was rumored to have been sunk. Victims listed.

(12-45) 233

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, JOHN J W

40-178

Failure to provide Ps/W with proper food at Sakura Camp No 24, P I, 15 Nov 1944 to 3 Jan 1945.

(9-45) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

JORDAN, JOE L. V

35-780

STATEMENT
35-2049-1

Statement of Lloyd R. Hill that the above was severely beaten, He was moved into the same cell with Hill then after 5 days was moved to a cell with Jap civilians, and was never seen again.

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, JULIAN SGT. W 40-27

Sgt. June B. Gegala states that about 7 miles southwest of Camp #1, Cabanatuan, 1500 prisoners were forced to construct an enemy airport during Sept 1943 through March 1944. The prisoners complained, but were forced to work until the project was completed. Witnesses are W/O Garafolia, W/O Remes Dellahunt, Sgt. Elmer Dixon, Sgt. Julian Jordan and Sgt. Donald C. Gibson.

(12-46) 831

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, JULIAN,SGT. W 40-102

1st Sgt. June Bela Begala states a gunnery Sgt. Carson suffered from high blood pressure fell once or twice during the march down Dewey Boulevard. He saw a Jap guard kick him in the face and body and forcehim to march on. He was a bloody mess when last seen. Begala knows he died because he saw his grave which was marked with his dog tag. Sgt. Julian Jordan is a witness.

(12-46) 146

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, LARRY, SGT. W

35-64

Statement of T/Sgt. Martin Michael Kalich.
See (P) card FUNATSU PRISON CAMP.

(3-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, LAWRENCE, S/SGT. W 35-64

Statement of S/Sgt. Lawrence Jordan.
See (P) card FUNATSU.

(3-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, S/SGT LAWRENCE W & V 67-115

Above reports re general conditions aboard the "Canadian Inventor" from July to Sept. 1944. Soboda accused.

(2-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, LAWERENCE S/SGT.

105-49

Ltr. to 6 SC requesting deposition of S/Sgt. Jordan.

Eastern

6-46 (83)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, Lawrence J. V. 35-2283-1

Complete trial record of Hiroshi Tamura held at Tokyo, Japan, 27 October 1948

3 April 1951

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, LAWRENCE J.

105-75

1st Ind fr O'Keefe RE request photo identification by Lawrence J. Jordan.

(11-46)

299

Se 151-11-1038

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, LAWRENCE J. | 151-11

Ltr fr SCAP re request interrogation of Lawrence J. Jordan regarding atrocities committed at Nagoya Camp 3, Funatsu, Japan.

(10-46)

1038

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, LAWRENCE JOHN, S/SGT. W 35-64

Testimony of Lawrence John Jordan in the matter of the beating and killing of Pvt. James Mann at Funatsu, Japan in August 1945. Pvt. Mann escaped and recaptured approximately 24 hours later and beaten severely by Japanese attendants and placed in jail. Was given 3 ounces rice and ½ pint water per day. Was not seen by medical officer until pronounced dead. Accused: Sgt. Major Yamanaka. Witness: Orock.

(9-46) 30

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, LAWRENCE JOHN W

~~35-1663~~
35-283

Lawrence John Jordan states at Funatsu #3, Rdand was brought fm the barracks to the guardhouse and stripped of all clothing and made to run around the camp several times. Capt. Lyles intervenedwhen he tried to make each noncom slap him and was struck several times by Sgt. Y. Yamasaki.

(6-47) X 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, LAWRENCE JOHN W 35-283

Lawrence John Jordan states at Funatsu 3, in April 1945, DiSerio, Thurman, Stevenson, Vargo, Roland and Joseph Zydar were beaten. Accused are listed. Capt. Wayne C. Lyles is a witness.

(6-47) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, LAWRENCE JOHN W 35-283

Lawrence John Jordan states at Funatsu #3, Joseph Zydar was beaten promiscuously with a rope by "The Five Star" after they had staged an inspection of the camp.

(6-47) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, LAWRENCE JOHN W | 35-399

Stmt. of Lawrence John Jordan, in re/ the matter of the beating of Private Leroy Priest at Funatsu, Japan, in December 1944.

(9-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, LAWRENCE JOHN | 105-71

3rd Ind fr First Area RE fwded herewith are XXXX six affidavits obtained fr Lawrence John Jordan as requested in basic communication.

Z (12-46)

246

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, R. V 34-37

Complete trial record of SHIBA, Tsutomu, tried at Yokohama, Japan.

RE: unlawfuly mistreatment and abuse of R. Jordan.

(7-47) VOL. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JORDAN, Wesley E. V 40-78

Statement of Walter Harvey Hager that in camp #3, Lee, Jordan , Benson and Wellman were allegedly trying tosecape while walking within the compound. They were tortured 3 days and executed by firing squad. Locomotto is the accused.

STATEMENT
35-2122-1

(4-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-78 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

JORDAN, Wesley E. V 40-78

Statement of James Cecil Collier that at the Cabanatuan #3, 27 and 28 May 42, 4 pows escaped and were caught tied to posts without food or water, and later executed by shooting Lee, Benson, and Jordan arethe victims. John F. Santak, Walter F. Swope are witnesses, Mori is accused.

STATEMENT
35-1866-1

(1-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-78 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, WESLEY E. V 40-78

Testimony of Herman L. Gallaway T-240
In the matter of the illegal killing of Fred Lee, William Benson, Hugh Wellman and Wesley Jordan, US Citizen soldiers, Prisoners of War by the Japanese at Camp #3, Cabanatuan, in June 42.
Witness: Charles Shelton, and Robert Nolan.

(5-46)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-78 Vol I.

135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JORDAN, Wesley E. V 40-78

Statement of Jack Cole that at Cabanatuan #3 1 Jun 42, Jordan, Lee, Wellman and Benson, were caught trying to escape, They were tied to a post for 24 hrs without food or water, later were executed by shooing, Mori is the accused. STATEMENT 35-1853-1

(1-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-78 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, PFC Wesley E V ~~10-87~~

T/5 D.J. Olinger states that Pfc Benson, Pfc Jordan, Pfc Lee and Pvt Hugh Wellman were executed by command of Col. Mori at Cabanatuan on 30 May 1942. The four escaped and were captured and tortured for 24 hours before being executed. They were tied to posts with their hands behind them and kicked and abused throughout the night and following day. A mercy shot was administered by the Japs to each of the men as they lay in their graves. They were made to dig their own graves. (3-45) 1.

40-78

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 10-28221

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, CPL. WESLEY E. V 40-78

Ben E. King states that Cpl. Jordan, Pvt. Wellmar, and 2 enlisted men were killed at Cabanatuan #3, during June 1942.

(8-45) 68

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-78 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JORDAN, WESLEY E. V 101-1168

US vs SHIGEJI MORI T-267

Unlawful killing, contributing to death, beating andotherwise abusing. Cabanatuan pow camp. Nueva Ecija, Luzon, P. I. 26 May 42, 1 Nov 42.

(12-47)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File Ho-78 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JORDAN, WESLEY N. V 101-2342

US vs KURATARO HIRANO & YOSHITAKA KAWANE T-344

Command responsibility, assassinating, killing, brutal mistreatment, Bataan Peninsular, Luzon P. I. 9 Apr 42, 27 Apr 42.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File #5-1845 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, WILLIAM MORRISS W 40-126

William Morriss Jordan states at Santo Tomas two British civilian sailors and an Australian civilian were executed by the Japanese at CEMETERIO DEL NORTE; sometime in January 1942. Col. Soruma accused.

(8-45) 52

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, WILLIAM MORRISS W | 40-1054

Torture and mal-treatment of a Mr White, a Mr Peterson and three other persons, all American civilian internees at Santo Tomas Internment Camp, Manila, P I, May 1944.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, WILLIAM MORRISS W 41-11

William Morriss Jordan states that on 23 Feb. 1945, George Lewis, was shot while attempting to return with food he had obtained a short time previously by escaping to the outside of the camp area. The shot was fired by Japanese sentry, and Lewis was compelled to lie on the ground, unattended, until he lost consciousness from loss of blood. Half an hour later, the Commandant arrived and ordered the removal of the wounded man to another area, where he was ordered shot.

(8-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORDAN, WILLIAM MORRISS W 41-16

William Morriss Jordan states that between 15 Jan. and 30 Jan, 1945 Pat Held attempted to leave Los Banos in order to obtain food. He was shot by two Japanese sentries on the outside the fence and it looked like he was returning into the camp. He was hit by three bullets and his death was probably instantaneous.

(8-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

JORDAN, WILLIE B. W

STATEMENT
52-76-1

Statement of William J. Chapman that on the march between Prick and Bicycle Camp Java 17 Jun 42, Rogers and Jewell Sisk were severely beaten with a rifle butt by the Brown bomber because they got behind the column while carrying a sick pow. Willie B. Jordan, Bromhall, Onies, Bremhall, Ray Ogle, Webster, are witnesses.

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORGENSEN, KENNETH V 40-586

Lucille B. Bonnemort reports re the transportation of prisoners under improper conditions from Camp Holmes to Manila. Kenneth Jorgensen made this trip.

(10-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15228

JORDAN, WILLIE B. W

STATEMENT
52-76-1

Statement of William J. Chapman that at Bicycle camp Java 28 Jun 42, Luther J. Anderson T. J. Spencer, Willie B. Jordan, Luther J. Kong, Jimmy J. Ledbetter, witnessed the beating of Cates, Rogers, Tharp, Clyde Fillmore, Heinen, and Lattimore by the Brown Bomber because they failed to call attention when he came up unnoticed during a volly ball game.

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORGENSON, G. F. V 41-107

G. F. Jorgenson was used by the Japs for bayonet practice and died at Nasugbu in March 1942.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORGENSON, K. V 40-921

Statement of George A. Bell.
See (V) card JAMES BLACK.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORGENSON, K. V 40-1649

George A Bell states that at Camp Holmes, James Black and K Jorgenson were taken by the Japanese out into the combat area with them to act as scouts for guerrillas. They were constantly in danger of rifle fire. Mr. Black was marched so long and so far that he died from exhaustion. Elmer Herold was also sent on these patrols.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JORGENSON, THOMAN D. W 33-23A

Statement of the above re to Kempei Tai Case.

(3-48)279

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

JORGENSON, THOMAN D. W 35-547

Statement of the above that at Kempei Tai, Charles W. Snell was badly burned all over his body. Was not given any medical attention. Was carried from cell 6 of Jun 45. Francis F. Jenson arrived badly burned over face and arms requested medical attention but none was provided for.

(3-48)10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JORGENSON, THOMAN D. W

35-639

Statement of the above that Robert F. Ring arrived with a badly torn leg. His injury was received when he parachuted from the plane. He was bruised and beaten but at no time did he received nay medical attention.

STATEMENT
35-547-10

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JORGENSON, THOMAN D. W

35-1085

Statement of the above that Glidden C. Lurvey arrived at Kempei Tai with a broken jaw and badly beaten, At no time did he received any medical attention.

STATEMENT
35-547-10

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JORGENSON, WILLIAM V. V 101-2325

US vs KO NISHIKAWA T-364

Beating, abusing, mistreating. Kawasaki POW Camp, Kobe, Honshu, Japan. 10 Dec 42 - 1 Feb 44.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-724 Vol I

29 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOSCELYN, ROBERT PAUL W 35-156

Statement of the above that at Hirohata, Clifford Monday was severely beaten across the face, lower back and buttocks with a reform bat by The Bull Was also beaten across the face with belt. for stealing rice. McAllister was also beaten. Sakaduchi is also accused.

24 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSE, Father (W)

46-9

Dutch Catholic priest at Talocogon, Mindanao, with Father Alphonso will testify that in 1942 Japs took half the religious supplies of Dutch priests.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSE, Father (W)

46 - 9

1

Dutch Catholic priest who with Father Alphonso at Talocogon, Mindanao, will testify that in July 1942 Japs bothered native women.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSE, IRINO, MR. W 40-1663

Mrs. Aldina Castro Abualy states she was taken prisoner by the Japs along with her husband Naim Abualy. She learned from Mr. Irino Jose that her husband had been put to death by the Japs. Her husband was killed near Paracale. She was told of her husbands death in the presence of Mrs. Gavina Camacho and Mrs. Valaliano Gossman.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSE V 40-1817

Testimony of Clelland Robert Jones
In November 44 the Japanese at St. Paul Academy, San Juan, Rezal suspected seven out of fifty Filipinos at San Juan of being guerrillas and ordered them into the field these seven men were forced to dig their own graves, the Japanese Private shot them on orders from a Japanese Officer. He can only remember two of their names out of the seven M Bedring, and Jose.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSE LOUIS V 40-1630

Testimony of Frances Virginia Hanson
The above was told the following story about the llor 12 of Feb 45, the Japanese entered the home of the Miranda family and killed all of them but didn't make sure that King Miranda was dead and he made his way to the neighbors and was saved.

(2-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSE MARIA V 40-1630

Testimony of Frances Virginia Hanson
The above was told the following story about the 11 or 12 of Feb 45, the Japanese entered the home of the Miranda family and killed all of them but didn't make sure that King Miranda was dead and he made his way to the neighbors and was saved.

(2-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSE (PEPING) OSMENA 101-57

Major Edward F. McClenahan states that Jose (Peping) Osmena, son of the VPres. was jailed in Cebu City by order of Col. Edmonds, PMG on charges of having killed an American enlisted man. Peping excaped when the Japs landed and went over to the Japs and became the "No 1 Filipino traitor in Cebu." He was later recaptured with other collaborationists. A Filipino guard overheard the men talking dishonorably and opened fire on them, killing all four.

(6-45) 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSEPH, IRVING V.

105-31

Testimony of Floyd C. Reymolds, Joseph R. Jenson, Irving V. Joseph, re Japanese prison life.

(2-47)

135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSEPH, IRVING SGT

105-31 L

Ltr toASF,DIr. Int. req. interrogation.

(4-46) 125

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSEPH, KUNIBERT W 48-71

Above is a witness to the murders committed by the Japanese Tempei Tai in the Palau Island Area. Brief of WC investigation.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSEPHINE A 33-104

Testimony of Stanley P. Bareika
At Camp No 5 at Kawasaki practically no medical treatment was provided. In Nov 44 Red Cross boxes arrived but were not distributed to the prisonerxxx until Christmas 44 at which time each prisoner received one box. Guards at the camp are Yumeda, Peg Leg, Bullet Head, Josephine and Slikk Pants.

(2-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSEPHINE A 35-50

Cpl. Chester S. Tomczuk states in Feb 1945 at Camp #5, Kawasaki, Japan, Pfc. Litz was being questioned regarding the theft of a sweater from the Jap supply house. Litz was severely burned on the head, legs and ankles with a mixture of cotton and "punk" or incense. His left foot became infected from the burns and he had to remain in bed for over two weeks. Accused are listed.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOSEPHINE" A 35-69

Cpl. Chester S. Tomczuk states at Camp #5, Kawasaki the guards found a quantity of garlic in his possession which had been given him by a Korean. Kondo struck him about 30 or 40 times in the face with a heavy leather riding crop untilhis face was severely bruised. "Peg-leg", Yamita, (Loudmouth), and "Josephine" are accused. Pfc. Litz is a witness.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOSEPHIN#" A

~~35-610~~
35-71

Sgt. Victor Paul Adams states that at Kawasaki 5-D, Dec. 43, he saw Japanese burn cotton on the head of Pvt Rubia and beat him for two hours. Accused: Kondo, Yamida, "Slickpants" and "Josephine". Witness: M/Sgt Kovel.

(10-46) ~~A~~ 30

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSEPHINE A

~~35-46~~

35-71

Sgt. Victor Paul Adams reports re beating of Changraw at Kawasaki 5-D Christmas, 1943. Accused: Yamida Josephine and Slickpants. Witnesses Sgt. Charles Calahan and M/Sgt Albert Kovel.

(10-46) X 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOSEPHINE" A

~~35-46~~

35-71

Pfc. George Gaston Hubley states at Kawsaki, he personally witnessed numerous beatings of PWs with clubs and belts. Cpl. Shangreau and Pvt. Hoffman were beaten. "Josephine" is accused.

(1-47) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOSEPHINE" A ~~35-134~~

35-71

Pfc. George Gaston Hubley states at Kawsaki, Pvt. Hoffman was beaten. "Josephine" is accused.

(1-47) X 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOSEPHINE" A 35-154

S/Sgt. Alphonse R. Delucia states at Kawasaki #5 he was beaten for taking a bath. He received a black eye, swollen ear and a cut on his chin from being hit on the head with sticks. He was made to work in the steel mill as a chipper removing flaws from castings. He had to have chips removed from his eyes. While working in the lye house, "Josephine" pushed over a barrel of lye on him. One of the burns on his foot became infected but he was made to work every day without medical care.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOSEPHINE" A 35-71

Melvin G. Behymer reports re the beating of Pvt. Hoffman, Pvt. Shangrew and Sgt. Rubia at Camp 5-D, Kawasaki. "Josephine" is listed as accused.

(12-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOSEPHINE" A 35-196

Stanley P Bareika states that at Kawasaki#5 about Feb. 1945, he was reprimanded by Oyama concerning the manner in which he was doing his work. Oyama picked up an iron bar and threatened Bareika with it. Bareika in turn picked up an iron bar. Returning to camp Bareika reported the incident to Sahara, the interpreter, Oyama gave a false story and "Josephine" picked up a piece of lumber and beat Bareika with it.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOSEPHINE" A 35-229

T/Sgt. Henry Benedict Pecher states at Camp 5D, Kawasaki, Manahan was beaten and placed in prison for about a month on half rations for scratching "V" for victory on the wall. Witnesses are listed. "Josephine" was a civilian at this camp.

(10-46) 12

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOSEPHINE" A 35-229

Pfc. William Harold Thomas states at Kawasaki, Pfc. Ronald O. McMahon was beaten with bamboo sticks and given a mental beating for scratching "V" for Victory on the wall. "Josephine" is accused.

(7-47) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOSEPHINE" A 35-229

Testimony of Walton R. Matkin, Cpl.
2nd. Lt. Ishi was in charge of Camp 5-D
1st. Lt. Hayashi was in charge of Camp Mitzi B-2
At Camp 5-D a printed V for victory was printed on the Wall. The Ps/w had to stand at attention until the guilty man would own up tothe deed. M/Sgt. Kovell in the camp found the printed materical among McMann's belongings. McMann was beaten by guards Condo and another nicknamed "Josephine".

(3-46)

6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOSEPHINE" A 35-1053

Chester James Venable states at Camp D-5 Kawasaki, two of them were talking among themselves during a break and he happened to turn around while he was talking and looked at the civ. guard called "Josephine". Heevidently thought he was talking about him and came over and knocked him down with his fists.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

"JOSEPHINE" A 35-2073

Francis D. Glenamen states that while he was interned at Kawasaki(Dispatch Camp #5) he was beaten severely by Civilian Sup's "Nigger and "Josephine" because he was non-cooperative toward them.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

"JOSPHINE"

A 62-134

Francis Glenamen states that while he was interned at Dispatch Camp #5, Kawasaki, he was beaten by Nigger and "Josephine" in the winter 44 and 45, because he was complaining on his march to work.

(12-47)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSEPHINE A

Statement of Derwood Thomas Hoffman that in May 44, he was severely beaten about the face with a leather belt by Fujino, the Ape, The Nigger, Shorty, when he was caught stealing Salt.

(4-48)

STATEMENT
35-171-39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSES, MAURICE, COMDR. V

~~95-291~~
101-2014

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US vs Toshino, Junsaburo, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mis-
treatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru
Dec 44 to Jan 45.

(5-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSEY, A. | V | 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No/ T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and victims are listed.

(6-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-6241-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSHIRO, SQUAD LDR INF 1st LT OZEKI 52-18

PsW used in Japanese medical experiments at Haroekoe. Carbon copy mimeographed field diary covering period 1-31 Oct 43, belonging to 28 Airfield Bn. Staff listof 28 Airfield Bn; 31 Oct 43. Experiment of coconut milk under direction of Medical Capt. Fujita, Medical 2nd Lt. Mizuno, attached to the 28 Airfield Bn. carry out of a clinical experiment on the local PsW; British.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSLIN V 35-1169

T/Sgt. Fred A. Anderson states at Nagoya #2, Joslin wandered off about 4 kilometers and was accused of trying to escape. Given a court martial trial and sentenced to life imprisonment. Never heard of him again.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSLIN, FRANCIS L., SGT. W 33-43

Sgt. Francis L. Joslin states at Osaka Prison, his cell was devoid of furniture except of a grass mat which served as his bed on the floor. He could see his breath it was so cold and he had one blanket and no heat. His body was alive with vermin, and other body parasites.

(4-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSLIN, FRANCIS L., SGT. V 35-1428

Sgt. Francis L. Joslin states at Osaka Prison, in June 45, Osada dragged him fm his cell and jabbed a pocket knife into his right leg 4 times clear to the bone while he was made to sit motionless in a chair without crying out. Osada said "We can't hurt your B-29's but we can hurt you".

(4-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1254 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSLIN, FRANCIS L., SGT. W 35-1429

Sgt. Francis L. Joslin states at Osaka Prison, In Nov 44, Willie Heilemann was beaten viciously by Osada for being pro American. He received many beatings for thisreason.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSLIN, FRANCIS L.

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req photo identification of Japs by Francis Joslin re his knowledge of mistreatment and death of Charles H. Rodaway, Colin G. Stanbury, Heileman and others.

(1-47) 2466

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

JOSLIN, FRANCIS L. V 101-2249

US vs MICHIZO SHIINA T-271

Kicking, beating, abusing, Osaka (Sekai) prison. Osaka, Area, Honshu, Japan, Apr 44, Aug 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1254 Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSLIN, FRANCIS L.

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Francis L. Joslin re atrocities committed at Osaka Prison Sakai City, Japan.

(2-47)

2350

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSLIN, H. C., Rm2c W 36-41

Sgt. Max H. Martin states at Zentsuji, S/Sgt. Paul R. Pitthaler was beaten by "Yellow Glasses". Sgt. I. R. Honan persuaded the guard to stop beating him. Sgt. A. R Miller is a witness.

(8-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSLIN, H. C., Rm2/c W 36-141

Albert Ray Miller states at Zentsuji PW Camp, he saw Paul Richard Ritthaler beaten severely by Mokichi Hara, known as "Yellow Glasses". Rm2/c H. C. Joslin is a witness.

(8-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSLIN, H. C., RADIOMAN 2/C W 36-141

T/Sgt. Paul Richard Ritthaler states at Zentsuji he was beaten because he was stoking a fire under a pot of beans instead of working at the railroad track. "Yellow Glasses", Mokichi Hara and Capt. Hositani are accused. Electrician's Mate 1/C C. E. Gayhart and Radioman 2/C H. C. Joslin are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOSLYN V 101-2249

US vs MICHIZO SHIINA T-271

Kicking, beating, abusing. Osaka (Sekai)prison. Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan, Apr 44, Aug 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1254 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSON, TORIBIO DR. W 40-370

Testimony of Severo Raval Guerrero
In the matter of the killing of Dr. Felisa
Ebuen Lanuza, a physician and 22 unknown
employees of the National Psychopathic Hospital
located in Mandaluyong, Rizal, on or about the
6th day of February 45. Witnesses Dr. Toribio Jos on.

(5-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOTHEM, RUTH .W

~~40-588~~
40-529

Herbert Eugene Hungerford Jr. states that while at Baguio, James Halsema, Eugene Kneebone and William Moule were tortured by the Japs who were trying to get information about the escape of Herbert Swick and Richard Green. Miss Ruth Jothem is listed as a witness.

(7-45) x7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOTO NAI A 33-81

Testimony of Fred Conrad Roepke
While he was imprisoned at the Fukuoka Camp No. 10 he saw Sugi, a civilian orderly in the hospital slap prisoners of war patients who were critically ill at the time. He saw one Omari line up an entire working party because one man had failed to salute him and six time hit each man with a closed fist. Joto Nai beat many of the men with his fists. Sgt. Morato knock several Dutch prisoners down and kick them in the ribs while they were lying on the ground.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOTO NYE" A 33-116

Pfc. James Durant Nixon states at Camp 10, Futase, "Emma" was CC. Nagama, nicknamed "Bull-dog" beat him for passing out while standing at attention in ranks. "Joto Nye" severely beat Hank Mertes because he was too slow in reaching the air raid shelter. Other accused are listed. Capt. Barshoff is a witness.

(10-46) 5

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOTO-NI A 33-116

Testimony of Hubert H. Barber, T/Sgt.
In the matter of the mistreatment of American prisoners of war by a Japanese nime supervisor known as the "Cobra" at Honshu Mine, Kyushu, Fukoa District, City of Futase from January 45 to March 45. One of the guards was known as Joto-Ni.

(6-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JO TO NIE A 33-143

Above is listed by Harry F. Douthit as accused in the beating of Pvt Andrew Miller at Futase City Camp #7 about December 1944.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOTO NOIE" A 35-124

MM 2/c Basil McDowell states at Camp No. 10, Futase, Klingbeil was leaning against the bunk. Guard made him stand at attention, picked up a Japanese slipper, and struck Klingbeil in the face with the heel of the slipper about twenty times. "Joto Noie" is accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOTO NII" A 36-49

Sgt. John Lester Brooke states at Camp 10, Futosi City, Malacen was found smoking in a prohibited area by a civilian reserved guard nicknmaed "Joto Nii". He beat the sailor and knocked him down several different times and while he was on the floor, kicked him in the groin and stomach until he became unconscious.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOTO NAI" A 36-76

Testimony of Kenneth Oliver Mercer, T/Sgt.
At Fukuoka Camp #7, Futase City, Kyushu, Japan
the Camp Japanese doctor's assistant, named
Tsugi beat Sgt. Huber Seal for failing to
bow to him. Another guard was named "Joto Nai".

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOTO NYE" A 36-133

Sgt. Felix James McCool states at Camp No. 10, Futasi City he was beaten nearly every day for some infraction of the rules. Sugi slashed him across theface with a riding crop because he failed to put the tag on the nail when he went out. His foot was broken when a mine caved in and a Jap stamped on it and made him stand atattention. Dr. Suenaga claimed his foot was notbroken and sent him back to work. "Joto Nye" would knee the PWs in the groin.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOTO NII" A

~~35-405~~
36-142

Sgt John Lester Brooke states that at Camp #10, Futosi City, between 4 Aug 44 and 16 Sept 45, Nichols was found sitting in the barracks with his shoes on, where such action was prohibited. He was beaten by "Joto Nii".

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JO TO NAI A 36-184

Cpl. David R. Spooner states at Fukuoka PW Camp No. 10, Jo To Nai hit him with his fists, hit him with his rifle and kickdd him on his sore leg becausehe was one of the last ones to report for roll call. "Emma" was camp commander.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JO TO NAI A 36-368

Statement of Andrew W. Miller that at Fukuoka #10, Hank Mertes was severely beaten with a rifle butt by Jo To Nai for wearing the wrong type of clothing.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JO TO NAI A 36-208

Clarance F. Melanson states that at Fukuoka Camp #10, about February 1944, he was beaten by a guard called Jo To Nai because he was supposedly standing too far from the water bucket. Other witnesses are Capt. Andrews, and Bill Snyder.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JO TO NAI A 36-222

James J. Fick states that while at Fukuoka Camp No. 10, about Feb 45, he saw Jo To Nai brutally beat an American soldier and other prisoners for smoking. Other witnesses were C/MM Albert W. Roberts, and Sgt. Jack Ritter, USMC.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOTONO NYE" A 36-269

Cpl. John Lenard Rogers, Jr. states at Camp 10, Futase City he was subjected to torture by squatting down on a bamboo pole which had been placed behind his bent knees. He attempted to smuggle food into the compound. "Jotono Nye" is accused.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

JO TO NAI A 36-222

Statement of Charles L. Eckstein that in winter 44 the above was responsible for the in human beating of MIKE OSS because he was caught smoking after hours. STATEMENT 36-447-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOTO NEYE" A 36-273

P/Sgt. Felix James McCool states at Camp 10, Futasi City, at bayonet point, Jap guards made him stand at attention while Joto Neye spit in his face. Afterwards he received a beating from him regularly every two weeks, with a rubber shoe about the face while forced to stand at attention.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOTO NEI" A

36-310

Edward H. Howe states at Fukuoka #10, "Joto Nei" beat Sgt. Paul Vacher for at least 20 minutes because he failed to bow when he entered the barracks. His face was badly swollen for several days.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JOTO NEI" A 36-311

Edward H. Howe states at Fukuoka #10, "Joto Nei" worked him over with the rifle butt and his feet because he was one of the last men to fall out of the barracks one morning.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Y2/c Harold Lloyd Page states at Fukuoka 10, Johns was compelled by Joto Ni to kneel down with a board behind his knees and forced to lean back which cut off the circulation in his legs. Every new guard would slap him around. Was caught smoking out of bounds. Jon Ivy is a witness.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOTO NI A 36-374

Y2/c Harold Lloyd Page states at Fukuoka 10, Joto Ni and One Arm caught I. M. Stearmer and otherDutch PWs smoking in the head. Lined them up and gave them a severe slapping and beating.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JO TO NAI A 36-447

Statement of Charles L. Eckstein that at Fukuoka #10 he was severely beaten and kicked by JO TO NAI (Muscles) because he tried to get some hot water after hours.

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JO TO NAI A

Statement of Charles L. Eckstein that in Jul 45, he witnessed the severe kicking of HANK MURDESE by JO TO NAI because he shuffled while standing at attention. | STATEMENT 36-447-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOURDIN, MR WILLIS W

105-17a

Above repatriated to this country fr territory dominated by the Japanese. Request for info concerning mistreatment of Americans.

(8-45) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOVE, WILLIAM L. W 33-134

Statement of Harry Joseph Balconis, Cpl.
At D-I Yokohama a guard by the name of Akeda, and another Japanese by the name of Shushida were noted for their extreme mistreatment of prisoners. On one occasion, during Feb 43 an American PW whose name I am unable to recall was laying on his bed unable to get up due to sickness. Finding the man unable to get up, would kick him and beat him and as a result of this treatment this man died within 20 hrs. Shushida was known as the Bull Dog, and Akeda was known as Black Sleeves.

SECRET (5-47) 7

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYNER, CHARLES ROBERT, CPL W 40-926

Cpl Charles Robert Joyner states 2nd Lt. Howard Harris of the 157th Infantry told him Japanese soldiers from Baguio garrison, Luzon, attempted to rape a woman known as "Daisy" who was the wife of a prominent local civilian doctor. It is believed that the couple was American born. Both the doctor and his wife were killed. This was at Luced, Luzon.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOY, PVT. V 57-173

Testimony of Thomas E. Proulx, Sgt.
At Mukden some of the men were confined as long as 130 days. A Pvt. Joy of the air Corps was confined that long.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOY, SGT. V 64-18

Sgt. Joy was kept in the guard house at Mukden for more than 120 days without trial. He was not allowed to shave or wash.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE. V 40-42

Statement of Cpl. Walter B. Lawrence.
See (P) card LAS PINAS.

(3-46) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE V 40-42

Statement of Cpl. Walter B. Lawrence.
See (P) card LAS PINAS.

(3-46) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE, SGT. W | 67-108

Stmt. of Spl. John William Jahn, in re/the matter of improper transportation on the "Hotsi Maru" from Manila to Formosa, during which 38 men died, mainly from lack of water.

(9-46) 73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE, JAMES FRANCIS, S SGT. W 35-694

S/Sgt. James Francis Joyce states at Sendai 8, in May 45, "The Skull" came into the barracks and beat two orthree PWs who were slow in rising. Sgt. Lamb was one of victims.

'4-47) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE, JAMES FRANCIS, S SGT. W | 35-926

S/Sgt. James Francis Joycestates at Sendai 8, in Mar 45, McNulty was forced to stand at attention without any clothes on, with temperature below freezing for about an hour. He had not properly inspected some fire-buckets. "e contracted pneumonia and it is his belief that "cNulty died.

'4-47) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE, JAMES FRANCIS SGT.

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Sgt. James Francis Joyce re atrocities committed at Sendai Camp No 8, Kosaka, Honshu, Japan.

(12-46)

1637

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOYCE, JIMMY W 35-1866

Statement of James Cecil Collier that at Nagoya Camp #10, Dec 44, he was confined in the guard house by Nagahara and Fuzzy Nuts while recovering from a case of Bronchitis, for scorching his overcoat, No heat, blankets, or beds were furnished. Jimmy Joyce, Reuben O. Rathjen Jac, K Swearingen and James J. Parente are witnesses.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOYCE, JOHN W. V 35-1133

Statement of the above that at Sendai #3B, 17 May 45, he reported to sick call with a broken left hand, all pows were lined up and told that they were not sick by Kawa, who forced him to work.

27 Aug 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-956 Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE, JOHN W., TM1c V 35-1133

Delbert H. Sutton states at Sendai Camp 3B, TM1c John W. Joyce, on sick call, was slapped down by Koiwa and sent to work. Joyce's face was badly swollen, his lips cut and bleeding.

(2-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-956 Vol E

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOYCE, JOHN V

35-1133

Statement of Charles J. Elder that John Joyce and other sick prisoners were forced to work.

STATE MENT
35-673-2

(4-48)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-956 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOYCE, JOHN W. V 101-1986

US vs KATSUO ISHIZAWA T-279

Beating, abusing, torturing, contributing to death, misappropriation of Red Cross supplies. Pow ca p #3, Hosokura, Honshu Japan. Jan 45, Sept 45.

(12-47)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-956 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE, JOHN W VW 40-1892

John W. Joyce states that he and two other men, while at Los Pinos, were forces to stand at attention in the hot sun until noon and were hit with a stick by Kiwana because they did not spread some loose dirt to the satisfaction of Kiwana. Other witnesses were Lt. Polk, McCoy Skie, Master Sgt. Menzis and Pvt. Perkins.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE, JOHN W. CTM W 40-1893

John W. Joyce states that he witness a severe beating of Pvt. Perkins by Kiwans at Los Pinos for being unbale to weld a broken cast iron pick.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE, JOHN W. W | 40-1894

John W. Joyce states that he witness the beating and kicking of Menzis until he was unconscious while he was confined at Lospinos.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE, JOHN WILLIAM, T1/c V & W 33-46

John William Joyce, T1/c, states at Sendai Camp No. 3B, they could not get enough food to eat or enough coal to keep them warm. Coal supply was cut down as a disciplinary measure at the slightest excuse. As a result of malnutrition and the cold, a number of men contracted sicknesses, and out of their group of three hundred sixteen men died while he was at this camp. Kawa is accused.

(2-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE, JOHN WILLIAM, TORPEDOMAN 1/C V 67-108

John William Joyce, Torpedoman First Class, states he was transported from the Philippine Islands to Formosa during Oct and Nov 1944. No ventilation except through the single hatch. There were about 35 or 40 deaths among the 600 prisoners.

(3-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE, JOHN WILLIAM

105-47-

1st Ind. to 4th Sc re interrogation of above.

(6-46) 133

Eastern

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYCE, MARTIN E. MR. 118-5

Ltr req. employment as Investigator, Project K.

(4-46) 311

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYNER, CHARLES ROBERT, CPL. W 40-1020

Cpl. Charles Robert Joyner states the Japanese burned six dwelling houses in the village of Alieg in the Provin ce of Apayao in January of 1943.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYNER, CHARLES ROBERT, CPL. W 40-1021

Cpl. Charles Robert Joyner states in September 1942, he was operating with a band of guerillas under a Captain Don Juan, near Mayayo. About 200 Japanese soldiers came to Mayayo during the daytime and burned the town to the ground. They shot one of the male civilians. Captain Tumaliwan and Lt. Col. Donald D. Blackburn are witnesses.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYNER, Charles Pvt. V 57-189

Statement of Herman W. Barash. Beating of Pvt. Charles JOYNER by the Korean guard, TEDA HARA for no apparent reason. Teda Hara went wild and beat men all up and down the line in the bamboo hut. Joyner was suffering so badly from ulcers that he could not walk.

(5-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOYNER, ~~USMC~~
EARL E

V | 47-1

Joyner, USMC was killed in the Puerto Princesa Palawan massacre on 14 Dec. 1944.

(5-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JOYNER, EARL E. V 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44- Feb 45.

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAN W 40-0

Torture and subsequent death of an unknown Filipino in Ermita District, Manila, P I, on or about March 1942.

(9-45) 154

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAN, DON, CAPTAIN W 40-1021

Cpl. Charles Robert Joyner states in September 1942, he was operating with a band of guerillas under a Captain Don Juan, near Mayayo. About 200 Japanese soldiers came to Mayayo during the daytime and burned the town to the ground. They shot one of the male civilians. Captain Tumaliwan and Lt. Col. Donald D. Blackburn are witnesses.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAN, ERLINDA W 40-144

On 5 Feb 45 Modesto Farolan, acting manager of the Philippine Red Cross, converted the headquarters building in Manila into a marked emergency hospit l. On 10 Feb 6-8 Jap marines entered the building and shot and bayonetted many persons, killing about 50, including some German Jews, over a 20-30 minute period. The building was burned 13 February.

(7-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Japanese soldiers indiscriminately bayoneted doctors, nurses and patients at the Red Cross Building in Manila. Modesto Farolan, acting manager of the Philippine Red Cross, escaped. And Miss Loveriza was saved while Miss de Paz had a bayonet thrust. Dr. De Venecia was shot twice and Mrs. Juan P Juan and Miss Roserio Andaya were shot also.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAN, J. P. W 40-0

J. P. Juan states at Manila the Japanese killed ten members of his family.

(9-45) 146

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAN, LUIS SAN W 40-1312

J. H. Alley states the particulars of the removal, damage, sale, and use of industrial property by the Japanese. Possible establishment of war damage claims. Witnesses and victims are listed.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUANEZA, JOSE V 44-75

Trial Status Report, File No. P-163 re murder of Filipino Civilians at or near Iloilo City, Iloilo Province, PI on about 23 Feb 44. Jose Juaneza is a victim.

(4-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 44-75-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

2359

JUAREZ, Richard D. V 101-~~2370~~

US vs SHAMATSU IWANAMI et al (T-415)

Contributing to death by working under dangerous conditions while physically unfit. Tokyo 5-B and 15-D Niigata. 3 Sept 43 - 15 Aug 45.

18 Aug 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2282-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAREZ, RICHARD D. V 33-76

Recorded deaths of Prisoners of War at Camp Number 5 Niigatta, Japan.

(2-46)

20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAREZ, ROBERT M. W 33-16

Robert M. Juarez states at Tokyo D-11, Otosan killed a Dutchman whose prison number was 104. He had severe cramps and kept staggering behind the line. The man had lost his canteen tin and had a heavy procelain plate. Otosan took the plate and hit him over the ~~xxxx~~ head, killing him.

(6-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAREZ, Robert M.

33-16

Statement of Carl E. Creamer.
Juarez was detailed to help cremate the bodies of 28 prisoners of war who were killed during a bombing attack at Yokohama #11-D, about 12 July 1945.

5/47 (2)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAREZ, ROBERT M., CPL. V 33-80 33-16

Cpl. Robert M. Juarez states on 13 July 1945 he was in an air raid at the Shibarua Electrical Works in the Kawasaki area near Tokio, Japan. The raid lasted for about 4 ½ hours, and caused considerable damage, killing 28 prisoners, all Australians and Dutch and wounding 15 to 20 other prisoners, but no Americans. Tanaka is accused. Capt. Roy Day, S 3/c Cramer and S 3/c Walter Winfred are witnesses.

(11-45) ~~1~~ 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAREZ, ROBERT M., CPL. V 35-380

Cpl. Robert M. Juarez states at Camp 14-D, Kawasaki between 5th and 15th Aug. 1945 he was severely beaten by a Jap soldier. He sat down for a minute in the pit where he was digging, to roll a cigarette. Without saying anything, he started beating Cpl. Juarez with a belt, hitting him in the face. Lt. Tanaka is accused.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAREZ, ROBERT M. W

33-[redacted]
16

Robert M. Juarez states at Tokyo Camp 11-D, their camp was burned out. Moved into the factory where they worked. A bomb came through the roof and landed in the middle of them, killing 28 and wounding 15. Lt. Tanaka was the CC.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAREZ, ROBERT M. V

35-1652

Robert M. Juarez states at Tokyo Camp 11D, he and another PW were caught smoking cigarette butts they had picked up. They were beaten across the head, face and shoulders. Carl Creamer is a witness.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUAREZ, ROBERT M. W 35-1653

Robert M. Juarez states at Camp 11, Kawasaki, Lt. Omuri was CC but was replaced by Lt. Tanaka. He saw Mike Palmer, S2/c, severely beaten by a guard. Palmer had dropped a spoonful of rice on the ground.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUDD V 33-89

Frank L. Blessing states that at Tsumori the following men died from shortage of clothes and bed blothes and lack of medical supplies, Judd died in January 1945, Ralph Mead, Ludwig, Bucacek, Robert Cooper, George Kaiser, William Manson and Rodricas all died during the first 3-4 months of 19451 Accused: Lt. Mori.

(3-47) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JUDD, G. L. V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-22668-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JUDD, G. L. CPL V 101-2243

File Number T-282
Title of case Us vs Akira Yanagizawa, et al
RE Kicking, beating, abusing, contributing
to death. Naoetsu Prisoner of war Camp
4-B, Niigata, Honshu, Japan.

(11-47)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2218-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JUDD, GARNETT V 101-973

USrvs YOSHIO TAGUCHI T-137

Torture, beating, murder, Dec 42, Sept 45, Naoetsu pow camp 4 B, Niigata, Honshu, Japan.

(2-48)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2220-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUDAH, S. A. V 62-83

S. A. Judah was taken on Avenue Petain in Oct 1942 and interrogated by Mrs. Nagamy and another Japanese gendarme. Forced to sit in a row in the middle of the floor with instructions hot to talk, lie down or walk; those caught breaking these regulations were severely punished. Were very roughly handled by the guards and even made to kneel a good part of the time. During their detention they were not issued with any food at all except some weak tea.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUDGE"

A 46-263

Testimony of Mark M. Wohlfeld, Major
In the matter of the beating and slapping
of Major Mark M. Wohlfeld, American prisoner of war,
at Mitilary Prison #2, Davao, Mindanao in the
month of February, 44 for carrying a concealed
weapon. Japanese commandatn was Major Maedo.
Immediate superiior officer of the Japanese guards
was nicknamed "Judge". Witness Lt. H. C. Watson.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUDGE, WINNIFRED TROUNCE V & W 40-31

Above reports re general conditions at Santo Tomas.

(12445) 380

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUDGE, WINNIFRED TROUNCE V

~~40-32~~
40-31

Above reports re the beating of one unknown Filipino at Santo Tomasi/a July 1942.

(1-46) ~~142~~
492

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUDGE, WINNIFRED TROUNCE W 40-327

Statement of Winnifred Trounce Judge.
See (P) card FORT SANTIAGO.

(3-46) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUDGE, WINNIFRED TROUNCE W 40-1455

Winnifred Trounce Judge states at Santo Tomas , the Japs planned to blow them up and blow the building up before they were liberated. They planted dynamite under the stairs. Japs had also planned to machine gun them. They shelled Santo Tomas which resulted in the death of many p people. She saw the bodies of 8 people who were killed due to the shelling. Hazel Garlson is a victim.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUDGE, WINNIFRED TROUNCE W 40-1456

Winnifred Trounce Judge states the Japs shelled Santo Tomas which resulted in the death of many people. She saw the bodies of 8 people who were killed due to the shelling. She saw the body of Mr. Carmen.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUDGE, WINNIFRED TROUNCE W 40-1457

Winnifred Trounce Judge states Mr. Harris definitely died at Santo Tomas because of lack of food. Captain Abico was in charge. Kodaki was commandant in thebeginning.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUDGE, WINNIFRED TROUNCE W 40-1458

Winnifred Trounce Judge states at Santo Tomas Mr. John Meyer died because of malnutrition. Before he died his legs were swollen. He was given blood plasma but what he needed was food. Captain Abico was in charge. Kodaki was commandant in the beginning.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Accused was stationed in the town of Swatow in the district of CHINGHAI in CANTON province. He went to a gambling den on the FUPING Road in the same town. He drew a 30 Year Type bayonet against the assistants, and used force to inspire fear in them. He stole 40 Gen (T.N. About $2.00 U.S. Money).

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

George L. Yakopcic states Masanosuke Kurata was the medical non commissioned officer in charge of all patients and medicine. He saw him order PWs to return to work even though American MO's had placed these same men in the hospital. Never given proper equipment for protection fm fumes in the smeltery. On numerous occasions he saw Judo wearing RC clothing.

(4-47) 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUEL, AUDUN V 40-582

Einar Oluf Lindstrom reports re the transportation under improper conditions of prisoners from Manila to Cabanatuan.

Audun Juel is listed as a victim.

(10-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUEL, AUDUN V

40-1376

Einar Oluf Linstrom states Audun Juel, Norwegian citizen, was beaten at Prison Camp #1 about July 1944. For no apparent reason, the Jap guard came up to Juel and beat him over the head three or four times with a two inch by two inch stick.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUGADINSKI, JOHN W 41-24

Sumner T. Smith states at Lumban, Cpl. Rogers and Cpl. Betts were executed. They were in a squad of ten that were executed at the same time. Robert Adams and Glissen died while on a bridge building detail. About 16 died while on this detail. John Jugadinski is a witness.

(3-47) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUHAN, AMELIA JOHNSON W 40-594

Above reports in re to the flogging of C. F. Mount, internee, at Camp Holmes, Baguio.

(10-45) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUHAN, FRANCIS G. W 40-32

Francis G. Juhan reports re the confiscation of property of the internees by the Japanese at Baguio.

(10-45) 120

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUHAN, FRANCIS G W 40-32

Above reports re failure of the Japanese to provide adequate medical care at Camp Holmes.

(10-45) 119

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUHAN, FRANCIS G

W

40-33

Above reports re exposure of Am. internees to bombing at Bilibid.

(1045) 172

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUHAN, FRANCIS G W 40-80

Above reports in re to the torture of Rev. Rufus Gray near Camp John Hays, Baguio.

(10-45) 44

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUHAN, FRANCIS G. W 40-586

Testimony of Francis G. Juhan
Transportation fo internees from
Camp Holmes to Bilibid prison, Manila.
improper transportation.

2-46

25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUHAN, FRANCIS G W 40-1008

Above reports re the torture of N. J. Sorrell,
a recaptured internee, at Camp Holmes, Baguio,

(10-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUHAN, AMELIA JOHNSON W 40-33

Amelia Johnson Juhan states information in regard to the inadequate food situation at Bilibid. Carl Eschbach witness.

(10-45) 171

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUHAN, FRANCIS G W 40-529

Above reports re the beating of Kneebone and Moule at Camp John Hays, Baguio.

(10-45) 45

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUHAN, FRANCIS G W 40-594

Above reports re the beating of C. F. Mount at Camp Holmes, Baguio.

(10-45) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUJI GROUP 0 41-0

Japanese document captured in Batangas Province March 27 read, "Kill American troops cruelly. Do not kill them with one stroke. Shoot guarrillas. All who oppose the Emperor, even women and children will b e killed." This document was part of battle instruction to the Japanese troops from the ground commander of the Juji Group and was dated March 8, 1945.

(6-45) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUJI GROUP 0 115-6

News paper article of a Japanese document captured in Batangas Province March 27, reading: "Kill American troops cruelly. Do not kill them with one stroke. Shoot guerrillas. All who oppose the Emperor, even women and children will be killed." This document was part of battle instruction to Japanese troops from ground commander of the Juji Group dated March 8, 1945.

(6-45) 36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JULIAN, HARRY F., MAJOR V

40-153

James Bailey Morris states on Corregidor he saw Jap soldiers beat Col. Paul C. Bunker, Maj. Harry F. Julian and himself. He was stabbed in the shoulder with a bayonet because hewas too slow taking off his shirt. The Col. and Maj. were beaten because they could not understand Japanese. Were ordered by a Jap Col. nicknamed Clark Gable.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JULIAN, HERBERT G. SGT. V | 119-18-16

Complete trial record of Satoru Ono
RE: Killing of 2nd Lt. Thomas Rafael and
Herbert G. Julian.

(12-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JULIAN, VINCENTE AND FAMILY V 40-18

In a radiogram sent by Lizarrago Hermanos it states: Iturmendi Valentin Vidarte and Garmendia detained by Japanese disappeared, believe them to be assassinated. Angel Martinez, Antonio Jose Garriz, Vincente Julian and family. Ramon Arevalo, Augustin Roses, and Fernando Ocejo assassinated by Japanese.

(6-45)63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

T/Sgt. John R. Burkett states at Sendai #8, food was very poor. Had two sticks of wood a day to heat the room. Their shoes were taken away because they did not volunteer to work. Lt. R B. Greenman was slapped around when he asked for medicine. About 89 died, two of whom are King and Brock. 'Jumbo' and Lt. Yamamoto, CC are accused.

(3-47) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sgt. Thurmond James Conley states at Sendai #8, "Jumbo" beat 2 American PWs with a piece of iron rod and the other PW with his fist because they were weak and could not lift iron into cars. They were in hospital for 2½ weeks as a result of the beating.

(3-47) 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

S/Sgt. James Bailey Morris states at Sendai $, Horseface refused to issue RC medicine. He ordered many beatings. He saw Jumbo, on many occasions beat up men in his detail, many of whomdied as a result. Capt. Davis and Cpl. J.A.S. Davis are witnesses.

(7-47) 97

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JUMBO

A

35-926

Statement of William Marion Franke that Roland Towers was severely beaten by Takahashi (Jumbo) because he was not working fast enough.

STATEMENT
35-2016-1

(12-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUMBO" A 33-123

S/Sgt. Demetri L. Doolos states at Sendai #8, Nigger slapped and beat PWs on several occasions for no apparent reason. He saw Takahashi (Jumbo) beat several PWs because they could not lift a heavy box which nobody in their condition could have lifted.

(3-47) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUMBO" A 35-214

S/Sgt. Louis Bill Celusniak states at Sendai Camp 8, they were unloading a car of coal and the ice was frozen in the coal. A buddy offered to relieve him and when he got down out of the car "Jumbo" hit him in the mouth with his fist.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUMBO" A 35-962

Jaren W. Tolman states at Sendai #8, Takahashi beat T/Sgt. Roland Towers in April or May of 1945. Takahashi or "Jumbo" beat Towers when he caught him talking to Jap civilians outside the camp.

(4-47) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUMBO A 35-1360

962

Donald Charles Ashman states at Sendai 8, Roland W. Towers received many beatings at the hands of Jumbo because he was an older man and had been in the army a long time.

(4-47) 1 (14)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUMBO" A 35-962

Russell Dale Spotts states at Sendai Camp 8, Tower was beaten with a club for a couple of minutes because he was not able to keep up with the rest of them shoveling coal etc. He was unable to report to work for two weeks. "Jumbo" whose real name is Takahashi is accused.

(4-47) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUMBO" A 35-962

James C. Ellis, S/Sgt. states that while at Kosaki Camp #8, Sendai Area, in 1945, he saw T/Sgt. Roland W. Towers beaten by Takahashi, known as "Jumbo".

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

"JUMBO" A 35-1669

Statement of Lawrence M. McQueeney that at POW Camp No. 8, Kosaka, June 1945 he was on a detail moving a large iron pot. He had diarrhoea very badly and wanted to go to the latrine. Jumbo accused him of not wanting to work and gave him a terrific beating with his hands and feet.

28 October 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUMBO A

35-1669

Statement of Calvin A. Swanson that in Jul 45 L. McQueeney was being slapped around almost every day by Jumbo (Takahashi) because they thought he was not doing enough work.

STATEMENT
35-822-14

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

"JUMBO"

A 35-2101

Re: Sgt. William F. Jobe states that while he was at Sendai Camp No. 8 in Feb 45 just after he had arrived at the camp he was beaten rifteen times by "Jumbo" for not asking permission to to the latrine. He had never been told that he must have permission.

(2-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Cpl. Robert James McDonald states at Sendai 8, Pousard spent a lot of time in the guardhouse and was on the workdetail that "Jumbo" supervised. Jumbo confinedhim in the guardhouse without heat or blankets and deprived him o' at least one meal a day.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUMBO

A 35-1360

Stmt. by Russell Dale Spotts re carrying double baskets of dirt with yo-yo poles. Unalbe to lift the basket and he was beaten by Jumbo.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUMBO A 35-1361

Donald Charles Ashman states at Sendai 8, he witnessed the beating of Jake Ford in the copper mines by Jumbo in July 1945 for refusing to lift some heavy machinery.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JUMBO A 35-1893

Statement of Walter M. Lieb that at SENDAI #8 12 jul 45, he was struck from behind by JUMBO for no reason at all.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUMPING JACK" A 33-19

CBM William Rudolph Leibold states at Omara PsW Camp, Conoh had them sign statements that they would not try to escape. Pvt. Author Gill died from dysentery and malnutrition. Lt. Savadkin was severely beaten because he had a pair of pliers in his pocket which belonged to a civilian. "Silver Tooth", "Jumping Jack" are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(5-46) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JUMPING JACK A 35-58

Statement of Walter Adams Dansby that Harold T. Hedges was smashed in the face with a squash, which he had taken and beatan severely, resulting in a punctured ear drum by the above, Laughing Boy and Nishida.

STATEMENT 35-1924-1

(12-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

THE JUMPING JACK

A 33-19

Statement of Frank Sterling Arcenaux, Cpl. The Japanses Camp Commander at Camp Omori were Lt. Tsuguo Nishida (The Jumping Jack) and Capt Ryoichi Nemoto (Rice Bag, Michio Kuriyama, an interpreter, known as The Pig, Mutschiro Watanabe, a Sgt known as the Bird.

(5-47)

136

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUMPING JACK" A

35-~~63~~
58

T/Sgt. Charles Kazarian states on 15 August 1945 at Omori Camp, Sgt. Harry T. Hedges was caught by the Jap OD while he was stealing a carrot from the garden. "Jumping Jack" hit him with his fist. The civilian guard beat Hedges with his fist and rifle butt all over his body and face. He was hospitalized on the ship as soon as he was liberated because of this beating. Kimura and "Horse Face" are accused.

(10-45) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUMPING JACK" A 35-522

Testimony of Norman Arthur Albertsen
In the matter of the beating and mistreatment of Norman Arthur Albertsen on or about 30 January 45 at Shiadomi Railroad yard in Tokyo, Japan. Guards who took part in the beatings were "Pretty Boy", "Jumping Jack, Pig, and Rice Sack. Witnesses: John Leskovsky, and Joseph Lach.

(5-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNCO, ROMEO V 45-48

Complete Trial Record of Tanasku TAKAHASHI, re the mistreatment and torture of ---.

(4-47) 1

See File ----------
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

also see
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-52-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JUNCO, Romeo P-127 V 101-1620

Masakazu Yamaguchi accused of murder, cruelty, torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians at Occidental Negros Province during period Jan 43 to Mar 45.

(3-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 4-5-55-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

"JUNEAU NAVARDOS" V

36-165
Statement
36-451

Sgt. Feiner states that while he was at Cp 17, Omuta F. on March 44 he saw ~~him~~ Yamamuchi burn the feet of the above because he was too ill to work.

(12-47)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUNGLE JIM" A 55-16

Testimony of John F. Campbell in the matter of imprisonment in Nonkonton Prison Camp, Thailand. Beating by "Jungle Jim" as he refused to give him chile peppers without written order from camp quartermaster.

(9-46)

1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNE, RANDOLPH MARLIN

151-9

Ltr fm Cmdr Collins req dep of ~~Randolph~~ Randolph Marlin June.

(10-46) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUNGLE JIM" A 57-105

Testimony of Jesse Franklin Bumpass, Pfc.
At Nakomoatom Camp in Thailand he was beat
by a Korean guard called "Jingle Jim".
He broke off four of his lower Brount teeth.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNGLE JIM

A 57-123

Testimony of Jack Wayne Bailey Pfc.
At Nakan Paton Hospital Camp sick prisoners were given very little tretment for their illness by the Japanese. The Lt. in Command of the Hospital camp by the name of Wakie. Another guard nicknamed Jungle Jim.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNGLE JIM

61-0

Story by Lt. R. B. Goodwin states that the Japanese Warrant Officer called Jungle Jim or The Gorrilla is responsible for many atrocities at Camp Shamshuipo, Hongkong.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNICHI, NAKANO COL.

101-3

The Chief of Ps/W camp in Formosa was Col. Nakano Junichi.

(4-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNIO, JUAN V

101-2133

US vs Masayasu Ito.
File No. P-175.
Juan Junio and Olimpio Baldónado victims.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JUNIOR A 35-71

Statement of Glell V. Garner that Frank Rubia was severely beaten for about 1 week for stealing rice by the Pig, Snake Eye, Blind Tom, Junior and Bucktooth. STATEMENT 35-2040-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUNIOR", 1st Lt. A 35-1

Capt. Thomas F. Griffin states while at Zentsuji Camp the rations were reduced to such a low level that an Australian PW died of starvation. "Junior", 1st Lt., was supply officer.

(12-46) 65

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Juan Paiz states at Las Pinas, "Junior" gave him a beating because he did not obey his command which he ordered in Japanese and which he could not understand.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNKER, LT. W 67-5

Statement of 1st Lt. Charles W. Burris.
See (V) card COL. MAVERICK.

(3-46) 57

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNKER, 1ST LT., EDWARD JR. V W | 67-5

Stmt. of 1st Lt. Edward Junker, Jr., in re/General Conditions aboard the Okur Maru, a Japanese Passenger Ship.

(9-46) 95

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNKIN, JESSIE W 40-594

Frieda C Dirks states information in the matter of the beating of C F Mount near Baguio early 1943. Witnesses Miram Taylor, Jessie Junkin, Dr Lloyd Cunningham and Dr William Mather. Accused Hikawa and General Kuo.

(9-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNOSUKE KOSHIKAWA A 35-411

S/Sgt George A Reiniger states that Pfc Henry R Hudson was beaten at Sumidigawa, June 1944, when Jap guards discovered him with rice in his pocket. Accused: Hasanori Takahashi, nicknamed "Greasy"; Shikaru Sazuki, nicknamed "One Eye"; and Junosuke Koshikawa, nicknamed "the wooden soldier". Witnesses listed.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNOSUKE HOSHIKAWA A 35-414

S/Sgt George A Reiniger states that at Sumidigawa, May 1944. D. E. Hill was caught eating steamed white rice which he had picked off a platform and cooked. He was beaten by Shikaru Sazuki, "One Eye"; Hasanori Takahashi, "Greasy"; and Junosuke Hoshikawa "the wooden soldier". Witnesses listed.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNOSUKI KOSHIKAWA A 35-413

S/Sgt George A Reiniger states that at Sumidigawa, May 1944, Galen McGray and Lawrence E Poulin were beaten by four Jap guards after being accused of getting drunk on Sake stolen off of a truck platform.

Accused and witnesses listed.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

JUNSO HAYASHI A 35-1601

Statement of MAGADALENO DELIGADO that at the YOKAHAMA PRISON CAMP #2 he was beaten by SAITO because he did not know how to operate a reamer machine, also was beaten andpunished by LITTLE HITLER.

ORIG FILED 40-78-241 (10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUNTEREAL, MAJ FAUSTINO W

40-717

Japanese kill 2,000 in massacre at Infanta, Luzon. Witnesses Col Jaime Manzano and Maj Faustino P Juntereal. Paper clipping.
(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURADO, VICENTE V 40-1945

Trial Status Report, File No. P-170 re murder and torture of Filipino civilians at or near Baguio, PI during Jan 45. Vicente Jurado is a victim. Accused are listed.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURAVEL, CARL W 40-31

Carl Juravel states at Santo Tomas 8 Jan 42 till 14 May 43. Japs supplied them with nothing- had to get their own bed and beddings, had to get their own food till July. About July or Aug 42 Japs allotted about 35¢ a day to cover all expenses. Howard Hicks witness. Filipino beaten.

(8045) 216

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURAVEL, CARL W 41-6

The above reports the failure to provide American internees with proper food, quarters and medical care at Los Banos from about 14 May 1943 to 23 February 1945.

(8-45)70

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURAVEL, CARL W 41-16

Carl Juravel states the killing of Los Banos.
Gordon Pohl witness.

'8-45) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURIGA, MRS BLANCHE V 40-70

Mrs Vera B Harbort reports re the death of Mrs Blanche Juriga at Santo Tomas. She was one of the persons who ran the camp under the supervision of the Japanese Government authorities. She was taken from camp and was reported executed in Feb 45.
Mary Stagg and Dr Hawthrone Darby also died.

(11-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURICKA, MRS V 40-95

Robert Irish Crytser states that Mrs Juricka was said to have been executed by the Japanese about December 1944.

(10-45) 91

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURIKA, MRS. V 40-70

Statement of Marie Adams.
See (P) card SANTO TOMAS.

(3-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURIKA, MRS. BLANCHE V 40-95

Proffessor V. V. Clark states that Mrs. Blanche Jurika was killed by Japs at the same time Grinnell, Duggleby and Larsen were killed.

(4-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURGENS, BISHOP W 41-11

Michael Joseph O'Hare states that George Lewis was shot in the shoulder by a Jap guard and then taken out and executed.

Witnesses are; Bishop Jurgens, Ben Edwards and Joseph Erdman.

(7-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURKOVIC, PAUL, PFC. W 35-42

Testimony of Paul Jurkovic in the matter of the severe beating and death of Chief Petty Officer Byrd of USN due to selling of pair of his shoes to Japanese civilian. Collective punishment of group for his offense. Occurred during March or May 1943 at Yodogowa Camp, Osaka, Japan. Food at prison consistently poor and scanty. Witnesses: Billy Reed and William Gambill.

(9-46)

21

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURKOVIC, PFC PAUL W 35-827

Above states that in April 45 at Yodogawa Lt. "Ollie" Lancaster was mess officer for PWs and had control of food issued by Am. Red Cross. 2 Jap guards entered his office and came out with their pockets full of food.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURKOWSKI, FRANK

105-~~78-296~~
21E

Ltr from U.S. Naval Hospital, ~~Ex~~ Long Beach, forwarding testimony of Frank Jurkowski.

16 Oct 46

~~296~~ 668

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURKOWSKI, FRANK V 36-241

Frank Jurkowski states that at Camp #10, Futashi City, about January 1945, Takumore became enraged and beat him with an iron pipe causing a laceration on his right leg which became infected. He then beat Jurkowski with a bamboo pole until he was unconscious. Jurkowski failed to understand what Takumora said and was thus punished.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURO SASAKI A 41-173

Sgt. Daniel Nathan Weitzner states at Batangas about 12 Jan 43 Juro Sasaki ordered the execution of nine Filipino civilians for stealing auto tires. Were tortured for 24 hours. Other accused are listed.

(8-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUROVICH, SGT LEO W 40-551

Fred P Herman reports re the exposure of Am. POWs to ridicule during the spring of 1944 in Manila during the making of a motion picture. Witnesses listed.

(1-46) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JUROVICH, LEO V

101-2250

US vs IICHIRO MORIMOTO T-291

Command responsibility, contributing to death. unlawful killing, mistreating, beating, busing. at Davao Penal Colony, Cabanatuan pow camp Las Pinas, Air Field, Nielson, Air Field, and Puerta Princesea, Palawan, Pp I.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-164 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUROVICH, LEO SGT. VW 40-566

Testimony of Fred P. Herman
Witness of the beatings of Ps/w during
May and June 43 at Nielson Field.

(3-46)

18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JURUSHIMA, CHOTARO, LT. A 33-102

Lt. Chotaro Jurushima was convicted on war crimes charges and sentenced to life imprisonment by an Eighth Army Tribunal on 11 Jan. of this year.

(5-46) 8

PRESS RELEASE:

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"JUSAN" A 33-110

Ralph Leishman Cullinan states at Camp 10D, Yokahama, 150 men were beaten because the guilty man would not admit the selling of PsW clothes to some Japanese. "Harry", Tackanashi and "Jusan" are accused.

(6-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSAN A 35-159

Sgt. Charles A. Antee states in Aug 45 at Camp 9-BD at Ashio, Japan, Pvt. Davis got permission to go to the machine shop to make a belt buckle. While he was there he was picked up by other guards and they tookhim to the guardhouse. They beat Davis for about an hour with clubs, sticks, belts and with their fists. He was forced tohold 2 buckets of water over his head while they beat him. Both of Davis's arms were dislocated at the shoulders; he was badly bruised about the face and head. S/Sgt. Tanaka, Jusan, Sesuki and Nakamura are accused.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSAN, T/SGT A 35-276

S/Sgt Peter John Eresh reports re the beating of Cpl Davis at Yokohama 9-D, about Febraary 1945. He was beaten and then put in the guardhouse for four days. Accused: Lt. Sato, Sgt. Tanaka, T/Sgt. Jusan and Suzuki.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSAN A

35-947

Cpl. Don D. Spaulding states at Osaka Zozen Steel Mills he was beaten by Jusan because he had a sore throat and had been gargling it. Jusan was nicknamed "Unlucky".

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSAN, CPL. A 101-627

Cpl. George Walter Howard states that Cpl. Jusan of the Jap Army at Osaka was particularly offensive and often beat and otherwise mistreated American prisoners on the slightest provocation. Cpl. Henry Foster is listed as a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JUSO, YAMAMOTO

A | 101-1584

File Number T-91
Title of case US vs Yamamoti, Juso.

(11-47)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JU SON A 33-166

Statement of John E. CHAMBERS that on March 45 in Camp 10 D SENDAI, he and 5 or 6 men were beaten by JU SON because they were sitting down.

ORIG FILED 40-1969-1 (10-47)15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSON, M/SGT. A 35-~~250~~ 150

Cpl. Joseph Anton Stemler states at Osaka Zosan camp there were many beatings for no just reason. Were numerous cases of collective punishment. Cpl. Fisk Davis was required to hold water and bricks and was beaten unconscious when he dropped with fatigue. Was in guardhouse 3 days with ½ rations. M/Sgt. Juson accused. Witnesses listed.

(1-47) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSTICE, SGT. V 33-27

Statement of Sgt. Oliver Ard.
See (P) card CAMP 17, OUMOTA, JAPAN.

(3-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSTICE, LT. W 37-8

Michael Curtis Sherdon states he was captured after being forced to bail out of his B-24 aircraft between Heito and Takao, Formosa. Sgt. Ruddock, Engineer, was instantly killed. Lt. Justice, Co-pilot, is a witness. Other crew members are listed.

(1-47) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSTICE, LT. W | 37-8

Michael Curtis Sherdon states their plane was set on fire by anti-aircraft fire during an air raid over Okayama, Formosa. Lt. Justice, Co-pilot, is a witness. Other crew membersare listed.

(1-47) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSTICE, HAROLD M. Slc W 57-8

Testimony of Harold M. Justice, Slc
In the matter of imprisonment of American
prisoners of war under improper conditions by t
the Japanese at 18, 35, 85, and 100 Kilo
Camps near Moulmein, Burma.

(8-46)

161

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSTICE, HAROLD M. S/1/C (2873603) W

57-8

In the matter of the use of American prisoners of war on enemy works or operations, near Moulmein, Burma, during the latter part of 1944.

8/46 (153)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSTICE, HAROLD M., S1/C 287-36003 W | 57-8

In the matter of the execution of two United States soldiers at 100 Kile Camp near Moulmein, Burma, during the latter part of 1944.

8/46 (156)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSTICE, S1/c HAROLD M.

105-48

Transmitting photograph of Kaieyoka Taimoto believed to be one mentioned in statement of S 1/c Harold M. Justice.

4/10/46 (4-46)54

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSTICE, HAROLD M. S 1/c 151-S

IBT requests above identify phdo of Taimoto.

(3-46) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

JUSTICE, MERVIN V | 101-813

US vs MASAICHI TOYAMA etal T-323

Contributing to death, command responsibility, beating, abusing and gross mistreatment, Kobe Branch, Tanagawa Camp, Ichioka Hospital, 5 Oct 42, 19 Jun 45.

22 Mar 48
m

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-54 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUSTIN

40-0

Frances C Bartter stated that she heard that during 1942 the Japanese held and tortured people at the Trinidad Agricultural School or a nearby building just outside Baguio. Elvira Masferre and Inez Masferre Carbo's cousin, Justin, was held there. Elena Desag witness.

(12-45) 298

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JUTARO, HACHIYA, CAPT. A

54-52

Capt. Hachiya Jutaro was found guilty and sentenced to 7yrs Imprisonment. Accused No. 32.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JYO, CHOESU

A | 101-1153

Appehension of Suspected War Criminals.
Jyo, Choesu, Major, Member of Kempei Tai,
Singapore during 1942.

7-23-46

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSCELYN, ROBERT PAUL 105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin RE enclosed is depositions in triplicate of Robert Paul Joscelyn, Eben Morrill, Robert C. Noyes, Arthie F. Buder, Sherdie W. Allin, Alfred A. Welch, John J. Mergenthalter, and Roland Stickney.

(3-47)

261

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSE V 40-162

Isobela Mercado, Angel Estandarte and son Jose locked in their home in Manila, left there while Japs set fire to it...when they tried to escape Japs turned a flame thrower in their faces. Son caught the burst full in the face.

(5-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSE

V 40-399

12 Feb 45 Japanese Marines entered the home of Carlos Perez Rubio Sr at Manila in search of two American soldiers. Later they brought in more Filipinos. Between 20 and 40 were locked in various rooms and the house was set on fire. Those who tried to escape were shot or bayoneted.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSEF, ANTONIO C. V

101-2140

US vs Sadakichi Takahashi.
File No. P-172.
Victims are listed.
Case transferred to PhilippineGovernment.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSES, COMDR. V 67-5

Statement of John Florimond Vernon.
See (P) card ORYKRU MARU.

(3-46) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOSE, FATHER

W | 40-0

Testimony of Marvin E. Gardner
See P card Tagudin.

(3-46)

313

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABAIYA A ~~33-95~~ 33-64

Testimony of Thomas Emery Garity
At Kawasaki Camp he worked as a stevedore at the docks at Mitsui, Japan. Kabaiya Jap civilian was in charge. Witnesses: Sgt. Kindricks, S/Sgt. Russ Arnold, Sgt. Eddy Jackfert, Sgt. Larry McGuire, and Cpl. Armstrong all worked in this chemical plant. Pfc. "Snake" kondo was the interpreter.

(5-46)

~~14~~ 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABA SAN

A

35-1306

John Robert Christian, TM3/c, states at Camp D-1, Yokohama, Kaba san or "One Eye" had Cpl. Mix do calisthenics in the snow without a shirt. He then beat Mix with his fists. Mix was found stealing charcoal.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABAKOW, JAMES CAPT. V 101-2014

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US vs Toshino, Junsaburo, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture gross mis
treatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru Dec
44 to Jan 45.

(5-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABANKALAN, NEGROS P 45-6

Mistreatment of Torres, son of guerilla leader at Kabankalan, Negros, April 1944.

(9-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABASHI A 35-289

Testimony of William Franklin Clubb
In the matter of the beating of Pfc.
Donald Booth, US Marine Corps, at Kawasaki,
Japan in the winter of 44. These three run
the Camp Lt. was not there, Kabashi, Kondo,
and Yumeda. Witnesses: William Thomas,
Zivic Brothers, George Rosendiek, and Francis
Glenamen.

(5-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABASHI, SGT. A

35-712

Dr. J. S. Smith states Maj. Robertson told him Rifleman G. W. Murray died at Omine. He was forced to work while sick by Sgt. Kabashi.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

"KABAWACHI"

A Statement
35-2073

Francis D. Glenamen states that while he was at Woosing and Kang Wong Camps he saw Thomas Wells beaten brutally and tortured by "Loud Mouth", Kabawachi, "Slick Pants", "Nigger" and "Foil Head" because he returned to his barracks to sleep instead of remaining in dug out during air raid.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

"KABAWACHI"

A Statement
62-134

Francis Glenamen states that while he was interned at Dispatch Cp #5, Kawasaki, he saw Thomas Wells beaten by "Kondo", "Loud Mouth", "Kabawachi", "Slick Pants", "Nigger" and "Head Foil", because he returned to hisbarracks instead of staying in the dug out.

(12-47)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABAWASKI, LT. A 35-91

160

T/Sgt. Paul Bruce Davis states at Tanagawa Camp, Tyler attempted to escape from camp. Taken to the guardhouse and they heard his screaming through the night from the beating given him by the guard. The next morning he wascarried from the guardhouse by 2 guards and placed in a truck and taken away. Lt. Kabawaski is accused and was CC.

(1-47) 7 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABAYAMA, AISUKE, COUNT

101-1792

Photo of Count Aiduke Kabayama. Society for International Cultural Relations.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABAYAMA, AISUKE, COUNT

101-1792

Photo of Count Aisuke Kabayama, Member House Of Peers; Vice-Pres. American-Japan Society in Tokyo.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABAYAMA, AISUKE, COUNT

101-1792

Photo of Count Aisuke Kabayama, Founder of the Japan Institute.

(10-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABAYASHI A 35-684

Cpl. Wilbur Lee Roy Snyder states at Omi, Japan, 12 men broke into a store room and took some RC items. 8 of these men were forced to kneel for thirteen hours without food or water. Severely beaten during this period. Sgt. Fig-ner and Cpl. Johnson were two of these victims. "The Bastard" and Kabayashi are accused. WO Snider and Pvt. Wolpert are witnesses.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABAYASHI, SGT. MAJ. A

35-693

Lt. Col. Wilbur C. Berry states at Tokyo Camp 3B, he witnessed thebeating of Frank L. Carson by Kabayashi and Sgt. Tanaka. He had attempted to buy some cigarettes from a Jap civilian.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KABAYASHI A 35-1987

The Roger L. Townsend states that upon his first interrogation at Kempei Tai he was severely beaten by Kabayoshi and 2 other guards and received no medical attn. Nome of my 16 other cellmates received aid either.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABAYASI, HIROSHI LT. A 33-46

Testimony of Robert C. Caskill, Cpl.
At Camp 3B, Sendai Area, Cpl. Allen death was due to neglect on the part of the Japanese senior medical detachment man. 1st. Lt. Katsuo Isizawa the camp commander. Lt. Hiroshi Kibayasi was responsible for the shortage of medicines.
Witnesses: Major William Wilson, Major Leslie Zimmermann, and Major Hugh Wandell.

(5-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABAYASHI, TAKASHI COL.

101-1266

Japan 1939 Col Takashi Kobayashi Chief of the publicity Section, Kwantung Army. Manchuria, Vol 4 No 2, 15 Jan 1939.

(7-47)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABBIE A 33-8

Robert J. McDonald states at Yokohama about 75 men died as a result of beatings and malnutrition. Beatings killed those who had pneumonia and were beaten when too weak to report for work. "Dope Fiend" was the CC and was a vicious person. Other accused are listed.

(7-47) 65

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABBISAN A 35-982

Russel Spotts states that he saw George Yakopcic beaten across the head and shoulders with a board by KibbiSan because he had some trouble with the Jap he was working with.

(10-46) 1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABBISAN A 35-981

Russel Spotts states that there were several beatings inflicted by the guards CambeSan, or "One Eye", Itchisan, or "Bull-dog", and KabbiSan, Callend "Prettry Boy". Spotts was beaten across the face with a piece of firewood by CambeSan for tearing a strip off his GI blanket to make socks.

(10-46) 1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABEYA, SGT.

57-O

YOSHIDA Masakatau states that Sgt. Kabeya was a Jap MP at Nankanji.

(3-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABEYA, SGT.

57-0

Cpl Saito, Sgt Otsuka, Sgt Kuroiya and Sgt Kabeya were members of the Tokko, a plainclothes MP Unit, 101 MP Unit, investigating spies.

(3-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABE, SGT. A 35-486

Ronald Frederick Bangert states at Yokohama Disptach 1, Sgt.R. T. Sparks was hit about seven times by Kabe andwas told he was to fall out of the parade into camp for further punishment. Was accused of not working. He was treated by Lt. Brackston. He died on 17 July 1945 at Sendai Camp. Sgt. Kabe is accused.

(12-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABI, SAN

A

33-134

S/Sgt. James Bailey Morris states at Mitsubishi Company, Kabi was head guard. He beat men with sticks and kept them tied in front of the guard house for hours at a time. Was known as "Good Looking" and"Pretty Boy".

(7-47) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABI A 35-96

Willard Leslie Lauer, CR, states at Camp D1, Yokohama, in Dec 42, Benjamin Lyons, Radioman, had been pronounced unfit for duty. He was suffering from pneumonia. Commanding Officer ordered him out of bed but he was too sick to move and the CO beat him with his fists and then ordered 4 other soldiers to continue beating him. Lyons finally became unconscious. He died later the same day. R 1/c O.B. Harris was beaten in Jan 44 by 5 Japs. Confined in the brig for 14 days without blankets during very cold weather. Kabi, Bad Eye and Bull Dog accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABI SAN A 35-1440

George L. Yakopcic states at Yokohama, he was beaten by Mirikia San and "HòseNose" because Steve Rogers was ill with diarrhea and had to visit the latrine often, Kabi San nicknamed "Pretty Boy" andMirikawa San made him stand at attention after the beating. This was in June 44.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABISAN, PVT. A

35-1635

Cpl. Felipe Peroza states at Yokohama he and two other PWs were beaten by Pvt. Kabisan, "one Eye" and "Bull Dog".

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABODA A 40-1868

Col. John E. Duffy states Sgt. Sullivan was brought into the PW hospital at Bilibid with a bad case of dysentery. He went out to take a piece of laundry off the line and a Jap guard shot him in the vertebra and then shot himself in the chin. Sullivan died about two days later. Dr. Nogi, Sato, "Pig-face" and Kaboda are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABOTA, MR. A 40-1236

Harry Clifford Morrison states in April of 1942, five Filipinos were imprisoned in the Provincial Jail at Naga. Taken out of Jail and executed in a cemetery in the vicinity of Naga. Mr. Kabota and Mr. Suga are accused. Jimmy James and Mr. Rawson are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABOTO A 41-45

Beatings by the Japanese of Filipinos at Naga Provincial Jail, Cam-Sur, P I, between 8 Feb 1942 and 2 May 1942.

(10-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABOTO A 41-46

Beatings by the Japanese of a Jesuit Priest, Father Burns, at Naga Privicincial Jail, Naga, Cum-Sur- P I, during early 1942.

(10-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABOTO, MR W 67-5

Howard E Morgan states sinking Jap P/W ship Subic Bay, P.I. 15 Dec 44. Witnesses were Mr. Kaboto and Earl G Sweitzer.

(8-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABOYSEN A 45-7

Lt Joseph F Boyland states POW arrived at Bacolor 20 May 42. Forced to drive trucks and armored cars all around the island. Philippine guerillas ambushed trucks and killed 18 Japs. After that Japanese used American drivers altogether. Fired upon by Philippine guerillas. Accused: Col Yamay Oyamida and Kaboysen.

Geechi,
(8-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KABURAGI, MAJOR GENERAL MASATAKA A 58-125

Re: Request whether former Japanese Major Gen Masataka KABURAGI, ~~XXXX~~ 1st Lt. Kiichi IZUMI, Propaganda Officer and former Gen Dadayoshi SANO TRIED for responsibility in murder of 2nd Lt. Lester R. WHITE O-899243 and Sgt. James E. FORBES 31276952 who were murdered in Hankow, China, on 16 Dec 44. Also Sgt. Henry W. Wheaton, 16116464.

(1-48)
20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABURAGI, MASATAKA A 58-125

Above did wilfully and unlawfully, mistreat, brutally torture and execute without cause or trial three American PWs, whose true names are unknown, held captive by the Japanese Armed forees, by striking them with fists, clubs and strangling them with ropes until dead. Sentenced TO DEATH BY HANGING.

(6-46) 10

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-19-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABURAGI, MASATAKA MAJ. GEN. A | 58-125

Confessed killing of 3 "merican Airmen.

(3-46) 1

J/Comp. to Rec.

See 119-[redacted]-19-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KABURAZI, MASTLKA

103-1b

Major Jap suspect in custody.

CM IN 7153

(3-46) 135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KACHUCK, ALEXANDER, PVT. W 36-26

John Michael Normile states at Camp 17, Kukiyoka, he witnessed the beating of Knight, which resulted in his death. Pvt. Harry Mock, Pvt. Alexander Kachuck and Pvt. Louis Mueller are witnesses.

(10-46) 7

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, EDWIN S.

105-74

LTR FM 4th Amy Area fwding dep of Maj Edwin S. Kagy.

(12-46) 372

#astern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KACZOR, TEDDY, PFC. W 51-74

Pfc. Leonard F. Taltisek states Pfc. Teddy Kaczor personally witnessed the killing by Japanese Military Personnel of one unknown American soldier of the 503rd Parachute Infantry Regiment at Noemfoor, New Guinea. Japanese Military Personnel then disected the unknown American soldier's corpse and used same for food purposes. Occurred sometime in Aug 44.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KACZOROWSKI, LEONARD P. V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to death at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KACZOROWSKI, LEONARD PHILIP, PVT. W 33-1

Pvt. Leonard Philip Kaczorowski states at Shinigawa Hospital, Lt. Takuta made seven of them stand at rigid attention for about an hour and then slapped each of them in the face about 10 or 15 times because they couldn't count in Japanese. Four men died at this hospital from lack of medical attention and food.

(2-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KACZOROWSKI, LEONARD PHILIP W 33-19

Above reports re the mistreatment of Capt. BJ Martin and other Am. POWs at Camp O'MOri, Japan. Witnesses Major Richards or Richardson, Pvt Potts and Cpl Bennett.

(1-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SECRET

KACZOROWSKI, LEONARD PHILIP W 33-44

Leonard Philip Kaczorowski reports re the mistreatment of Pvt. Murphy by the Japanese at Shimidigawa, Japan.

(11-45) 3

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADA A 35-44

Pvt. Lester L. Ritch states at Taruga from April 1945 to September 1945 they were continually beaten and slapped for minor infractions of rules and also whenever the Japanese army lost a battle. Kada, Kumeri and "Pig" are accused. S/Sgt. Gregory is a witness.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADAKA A 40-31

Vera B Harbort reports re the insufficient food received at Santo Tomas from Mar 43 to Feb 45. Ed Davis was starved to death in March.

(11-45) 390

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADAKA A 40-70

Vera B Harbort reports re the death of Grinnell, Duggleby, Johnson and Larson at Santo Tomas. Accused Kuroda, Kadaka, Ohashi, Konichi and Abeko.

(11-45) 112

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADAKA, ACTING COMMANDANT A 40-70

Mrs Vera B Harbort reports re the death of Mrs Blanche Juriga at Santo Tomas, Feb. 45. Mary Stagg and Dr Hawthrone Darby also died.

(11-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADE. RICHARD COORDES MAJOR W 40-17

The above states that at Luboa on 21 Apr 1942 an unknown American soldier from the 31st Inf. suffering from sunstroke and unable to march was taken into a field and forced to stand while the Japanese soldiers had rifle practice on his body. They fired about 12 shots and then left him lying on the ground, he apparently died because he received no aid and was left in the field.

(7-45)80

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADEL, RICHARD C. MAJOR V 40-6

Major George E. Crane states that on or about 14 April '42 on the Rd between Mariveles and Balanga, Bataan, he was one of a group of prisoners required to march through the area under fire from artillery. Lt. Col. Lindsey was injured in the leg from shell fragments. Lt. Col. Peter D. Calyer, Col Gyles Merrill and Major Richard C Kadel were all present

(7-45)14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADEL, RICHARD COORDES V 40-6

Richard Coordes Kadel states that while at Cab Caban Air Field, the Japanese set up field artillery fire and were shelling Corregidor.

(7-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADEL, RICHARD COORDES MAJOR W 40-17

The above states that from 12 April to 22 April 1942 while on the Death March between Mariveles and Pampanga he saw many unknown American soldiers shot, beaten and bayonetted for no good reason at all.

(7-45)81

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADEL, CAPT. RICHARD C. W 40-17

Capt. George Crane, Capt. Richard C. Kadel and Capt. Winston Jones broke away from the Bataan "death march". Capt. Crane states the day before his escape he didn't think he could go farther and fell by the road - he saw a Jap leveling his gun and pointed to his heart. The Jap didn't shoot - he fell twice more and he thought a Jap officer was going to kill him with his sword. He remained down until some Filipinos carried him away.

(2-45) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADEL, RICHARD COORDES W | 40-17

Richard Coordes Kadel states while on the Death March at Orani, Bataan, he saw three American officers and three Filipino officers buried alive in the basement of an old house.

(7-45) 78

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADEL, MAJOR RICHARD COORDES V 40-17

Major Richard Coordes Kadel states that on the march from Bataan on the 10 April 1942 to 22 April 1942, they were given a handful of dirty, burned rice five times during the twelve days. The officers were given one canteen of water but the enlisted men and Filipinos were given none. Their money, watches, jewelry, blankets and toilet articles were all confiscated by the Japs. They only got to rest during the heat of the day and were not permitted to sit or lie down. They all were suffering from either malnutrition, dysentery, or maleria, or bari bari and they were given no medical treatment.

SECRET (7-45) 80

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADEL, RICHARD COORDES W 40-17

Richard Coordes Kadel reports re the killing by beheading, of a Filipino family at Cab Caban Air Field by the Japanese.

(10-45) 296

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADEL, MAJOR RICHARD COORDES W 40-17

Major Richard Coordes Kadel states that on 21 April 1942 at Luboa, a number of sick American soldiers were singled out and marched into a field and the Japanese officer one by one decapitated these American soldiers with his sword.

(7-45) 79

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADEI, RICHARD COORDES V 40-532

Richard Coordes Kadel states that while on the death march, he was singled out and taken to Limay where he was questioned about army tanks. After giving out no information, he was beaten with clubs, and rifle butts.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADEL, RICHARD. C. CAPT 101-100

Survivors of Death March greet Yanks they are: Capt George Crane, Topeka (Kans) Capt Richard C. Kadel, Fort Knox, Ky, Capt Winston Jones of Oklahoma. Capt Crane's recollection of the march from Bataan suffering from hunger, fever and sun. He fell by the road "I saw a Jap leveling his gun at me and I pointed to my heart and closed my eyes, but for some reason he didn't shoot" Capt Kadel and another officer escaped through a ruse. One feigned sickness, the other appeared to faint. Both ducked into bushes when guards weren't looking. (6-45)34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADETA, YASUYOSHI 1ST LT A 48-43

Above will be tried at Kwajalein in joinder on charge of murder and conspiracy to commit murder involving the beheading of 5 US Army fliers.

CM IN 5654

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADETA, KASUYOSHI, 1st LT. A 116-20

1st Lt. Kasuyoshi Kadeta was charged with murder and consp. to murder, and found guilty to charge of murder. Sentenced to 20 years imprisonment. Conviction disapproved.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KADINOKI("FOUR EYES") A 33-30

Percy Clifton Mooney states that while he was internedat Hanawa, Japan he was beaten by the above and Murakami in Jan 45 while they on a march ~~xxxxxxx~~ to work and he became so exhausted he fell by the road.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADO, LT.

62-87

Testimony of Lerel Jonas Bragg, Pfc.
While at Woo Sung Prison camp in June 42, he saw an American Ps/w, Cpl. Mike Economo, who was compelled to stand at attention for a period of twenty-two hrs. because he had participated in a fist fight with another American prisoner of war by the name of Sgt. Tipton. Japanese officers who were located at the same camp were: Yikaama, Lt. Kado, Dr. Shindo, Sgt. Major Tujiroko, and Sgt. Roki.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADOCKI A 40-31

WilliaR. Reid reports re the improper living conditions at Santo Tomas Prison Camp.

(10-45) 346

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADOCKI A 40-126

William H Reid reports re the execution of Fletcher, Weeks and Leycock at Santo Tomas o/a March 1942. Accused: Col Yamagutgi, Kraroda and Kadocki.

(10-45) 88

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADOFF, PVT W

67-5

T/Sgt Henry Brennan states Pvt Kadoff told him sinking of Jap ship, converted tanker, by our bombs, 400 Am POW crowded into each of three hatches. Some of the men died before sinking. Bombed 16 Dec 44. Japs machine gunned several of the men who jumped over the side. 276 dead and missing.

(8-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADOKI, COL. A 40-31

Luther Elexander Young states re general conditions at Santo Tomas. Col. Kadoki is listed as accused.

(9-45) 300

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADOLPH, SGT DARNELL W. V 67-5

Sgt Darnell W Kadolph states that in Oct 44 he was taken to Bilibid and placed on the ship Oraku Maru on Dec. 13. This ship was sunk at Subic Bay Dec 15. Chunichui, one of the guards fired on the men injuring about 10 of them. There were between 300 and 400 survivors. Irle Searcy told Kadolph that one of the Jap guards, Morita had gone with the survivor to San Fernando.

(6-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADOLPH, SGT DARNELL W V 40-102

Sgt Darnell W Kadolph states that while living at the 92nd Garage Area they had no beds and had to sleep on the cement platform; latrines were built on the side of the hill and when it rained everything came down the side of the hill. The men were taken from Bilibid to Cabanatuan in very crowded cattle cars-100 men to a car- They didn't receive any food or water and the guards wouldn't even permit the men to buy food from the Filipinos along the way. Three men passed out from lack of oxygen, but they recovered.

(6-45) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADOLPH, PVT. DARNELL V

67-5

Japs took 1600 PWs aboard Japanese transport Oraku Maru on 13 December 1944, north of Bagac Pay (western coast of Bataan). Conditions were crowded-many suffocated-food insufficient-many were in critical condition-temperature was 120 degrees in holds-transport was sunk on 16 December 1944-Japanese rifle and machine gun fire from the beach directed at the PWs in the water-Ensign George Petritz and a Pvt. Darnell Kodolph were among the survivors (believed to be between 400 and 800)

(3-45)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KADOMATSU, SHOICHI A 101-2047

File # P-115. Title of case USA vs Shoichi Kadomatsu.

(11-47)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADOMATSU, SHOICHI A 101-2047

Shoichi Kadomatsu will probably be tried at High Commissioner's Residence, Manila in Jan 1947. File No. P-115.

(2-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 52-60 - Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADONE, 1Lt

101-1988

Message fm China Foreign Office note received stating war crimes tribunal of garrison ? general hdqs of Taiwan is trying Japanese war criminal, 1Lt Kadone.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADONO, CHOKYURO

101-577

Japan 1938 Chokyuro Kadone, Pres Japan Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Modern Industry of Japan.

(7-47)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADONO, CHOKYURO

101-577

Japan 1937. Chokyuro Kadono, Chairman Economic Mission. From: AMERICA & JAPAN IN AMITY & TRADE, 193[illegible], pg 89. OSS-P-2212-L.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADOTA, YASAUOSHI, 1 ST LT. A

101-1826
1817

Lst Lt. Yasauoshi Kadota - guilty - 20 years imprisonment.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADOTA, Yasuyoshi A ~~4874~~ 101-1817

Sentence approved b y convening authority Findings as to charge I and the specification there under set aside by the reviewing authority. (case # 24)

(5-47) X 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADOTA, YASUYOSHI, 1st Lt. A

48-43

Pictured is 1st Lt. Yasuyoshi Kadota, executive Officer of 1st Infantry Batt.

(10-46) 13

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KADOWAKI, MASAO (GUARD) A 151-11

Above was released from suspicion as suspected war criminal.

(7-46) 373

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAEGI, MAJOR W 40-27

Sgt Lloyd P Blanchard states improper food clothing, quarters and medicine at Cabanatuan from 28 Oct 42 till 30 Jan 45. Witnesses Lt Sarwall, Lt Brown and Col. Duckworth and Major Kaegi.

(8-45) 72

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAFER, OTTO, SGT. V | 35-935

Stmt. of Cpl. August R. DeBauche, in re/the matter of the beatins of Cpl. August R. DeBauche, American Prisoner of War, and of other prisoners at Mukaishima Prison Camp, Mukaishima, Japan, in October 1944.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGAMI, KENKICHI

101-1773-1

Photo of Kenckichi Kagami, President, N.Y.K. Lines.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGAMI

101-1775

Photo of Kagami Justice Minister Member of Second Konoye Cabinet.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGAWA, MR. W 35-17

Stmt of Mrs. George Dickeley.
See P card Kobe.

(3-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGAWA, CHIYOZO, CIVILIAN GUARD A | 101-1695

Memo is hereby amended to delete said Kagawa's name.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGATA, SGT. MAJ. A | 57-71

Statement of Maj. Warner and Sgt. Daly- re the killing of 2nd Lt. Young by refusal to give medical treatment for serious burns; was also beaten- at or en route from Meiktila to Rangoon, 14 Nov. 43. Accused listed.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGE, MAJOR W 33-1

Pvt. Leonard Philip Kaczorowski states at Shinigawa Hospital, Lt. Takuta made seven of them stand at rigid attention for about an hour and then slapped each of them in the face about 10 or 15 times because they couldn't count in Japanese. Four men died at this hospital from lack of medical attention and food. Major Kage and Lt. Gothley are witnesses.

(2-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGESA, SADAAKI A 103-1b

Has not been detained but demand is being made for his apprehension.

See Cm#IN-10589

(12-45) 109

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGESA, SADDAAKI, LT. GEN. A 110-3

Newspaper clipping giving list of War Criminals.
Lt. Gen. Saddaaki Kagesa is listed as accused.
(11-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

KAGESHITA, Jiro A 101-2375

T-427 US vs ~~JUNICHI OKAMOTO~~ Nakagawa Shintaro et al

Beating, torturing, abusing, contributing to death. Foreign Affairs Office, Sumiyoshi Police Station, Osaka-fu, Japan. 28 Nov 44 - June 45

10-~~26~~-48 //

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2270-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGETA A 51-56

Circumstances of the execution of one Kanaka, by bayonet, apparently in the Kavieng area, probably by an unknown member of 2 Company, Kure 3 SNLP. Kaneko, Masao is a witness. List of the Kure 3 SNLP are in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGIAMA A 36-112-3

S/Sgt. Alfred A. Haws states at Camp 3, Fukaokia, they worked in the steel mills. Forced to work even after the air raid sirens started. His arm was severed at the shoulder during an air raid. Was five hours later before he received any treatment. Kagiama is accused. John H. Pacer is a witness.

(2-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGNITA, CAPTAIN A 57-32

1st Lt. Aaron L. Bearden states while he was imprisoned at Rangoon, Burma, Lt. Setaka slapped him both with his open hand and with his clenched fist and kicked him in the ribs and other parts of his body, and also kicked him on the shins. Kept him under a continual mental strain by threatening him with worse punishment. The same facts are true asregards Captain Kagnita and the interpreter, Motomochi.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, MAJOR W

~~33-145~~
33-14

William Pappas, Rifleman, states at Camp 3-D, Kawasaki, medical supplies, food and sanitary facilities were inadequate. Many men died from lack of medical supplies. Capt. Ramouri, Yamakako and Shabato are accused. About 50 men died in the camp. Forced to work at Nippon Kokan shipyards. Major Kagy is a witness.

(2-46) ~~1~~
9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAGY, E. S. DR.

35-9

Msg fr O'Keefe RE Request interrogation dr Dr. J. Saldivar, and Dr. E. Sk Kagy re concerning knowledge at Shinagawa POW infirmary.

(9-47)

77

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAGY, Edwin Lt Col. W 35-58

Edward A Perry, Maj. states that at Omori in Aug. 15, 1945, he witnessed the beating of Sgt Harold Hedges for eating some carrots out of the garden. Kimora beat him about an hour, using his fists and a rifle butt.

(4-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, COL EDWIN W 35-195

Julian Theodore Saldivar states that he was imprisoned at Shinigawa from 27 Apr to 7 Jul 44 and was in charge of the ENT clinic of the POW hospital. He witnessed the beating of Dr. Weinstein, Capt. by Japanese Dr. Fugi. Fugi slapped Weinstein twice, knocked him through a window and forced him to stand at attention in the rain for an hour. Weinstein answered Fugi's question as for his reason for being in the war by stating that he was a patrotic American. Witnesses: Col Edwin Kagy and Dr. Max Gottlieb.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, MAJOR, EDWIN S. W | 35-9

Stmt. of Lt. James Robert Davis, in re/General Conditions at Shinagawa Prisoner of War Hospital.

(9-46) 57

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, EDWIN S., MAJOR W 35-757

Cmdr. James Robert Davis states at Camp 5-D, Kawasaki Steel Mills, C/AMM George Moeller, received a severe beating at the hands of Otsuki. Major Edwin S. Kagy and Pvt. Callahan are witnesses.

(8-460 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAGY, Edwin S. W 35-997

Statement of the above that at Omori POW Camp, about the first or second week of June 45, Gill lay unattended for at least a week. Gill died of extreme malnutrition, dysentary and other causes. This was a clear case of deliberate criminal neglect on the part of Fujii strictly adhered to Sakaba's orders.

18 October 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, EDWIN STEWART W 35-9

Edwin Stewart Kagy states that at Shinagawa Hospital between 28 Oct 43 and 3 May 44 he observed many tortures and beatings of Am. PO POWs. Capt. Alfred Weinstein, hospitalized Am. soldier, was beaten o/a April 1944. Many other sick POWs were beaten. Captain Tokuda, Jap Commanding Officer, supervised this policy.

(1-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, EDWIN STEWART, LT. COL. W

33-19

Statement of Lt. Col. Edwin Stewart Kagy.
See (P) card OMORI HEADQUARTERS CAMP, TOKYO.

(3-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAGY, EDWIN STEWART

33-19

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Dr. Edwin Stewart Kagy re Omori POW Camp.

(9-47)

200

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, EDWIN STEWART W 33-19

Above states that at Omori in 1943 and 1945 he observed many American Airforce personnel die from starvation andllack of medical treatment. Arthur Gill died o/a 11 June 1945. Accused Sakaba.

(1-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, EDWIN S., LT. COL. W 33-89

Lt. Col. Edwin S. Kagy states that at Tsurami POW Camp, to his mind, Uwamori was guilty of a number of crimes against POWs. These include 1-failure to issue American Red Cross clothing to prisoners, 2-failure to allow the issue of American Red Cross medical supplies and 3-failure to issue American Red. Cross food.

(1-47) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, EDWIN STEWART, LT. COL. W 35-9

Lt. Col. Edwin Stewart Kagy states at Shen-agawa Hospital Camp he was medical officer and observed many tortures and beatings. Capt. Tokuda commanding officer. Forced sick PWs to work against advise of medical personnel. Capt. Alfred Weinstein was severely beaten without any cause or justification.

(10-46) 52

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, EDWIN STEWART V 35-9

Above states that at Shinagawa Hospital Camp between 28 Oct. 43 and 3 May 44, a person was seen to enter a restricted area, when the person did not surrender himself after the Japs requested it, all prison patients and prison medical attendants were punished collectively. Accused Capt Tokuda, Hiroshi Fujii. Lt James R Davis victim.

(1-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAGY, EDWIN STEWART W 35-1984

Testimony of Edwin Stewart Kagy
At Shinagawa Lt. George L. Sheridan was one of the three diptheria cases that I ordered to segregate from therest of the prisoners.

(11-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, EDWIN STEWART, LT. COL. V 67-130

Lt. Col. Edwin Stewart Kagy states he was aboard a crowded prison ship which made the voyage from the Philippines to Japan between 18 September 1943 and 10 October 1943.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, EDWIN S.

105-74

Message by O'Keefe to 4th Army Area req interrogation of Edwin S. Kagy re his knowledge concerning Dr. Hrioshi Fujii, Medical officer at Omori PW Cp now being tried by War Crimes Commission.

(11-46) 194

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAGY, EDWIN S. DR.

105-74

Ltr fr Fourth Army Army Re fwding deposition by Dr. Edwin S. Kagy.

(10-46)

246

EASTERN SPECIAL PROJECT.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHAAN, WILLIAM V 119-18-6

Complete trial record of Jyunji Sasaki, RE: Wrongful and unlawful mistreatment of AWilliam Kahaan.

(12-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHARU, COMDR. A 53-6

Warrant Officer Masaji Takemura states one American swam ashore from a sunk minesweeper near Cape Djoeata early May 1945, was beheaded by order of Comdr. Kaharu. WO Takahashi assisted by 3 Heihos named Amat, Omar and Paijo. Amat and Paijo were both KIA at Tarakan.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN V 40-1491

Miss Mary Alice Clements states in Manila in 1945, Japanese soldiers entered the home of PEDRO CAMPOS and bayoneted around 50 civilians who were taking refuge there, including members of the Campos and Kahn families. Pilar Campos was raped and left to die; she was later also bayoneted. Joe Arbadji was Miss Clements' informant.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, DENISE V 40-1468

Statement of Leopold Kahn, Jr.
See (P) card MANILA.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, DR. W

62-77

James O. Adams states that at Wo Sung, summer of 42, Sgt. Blutcher was electrocuted to death while working near an electric fence. Witnesses: Dr. Foley, Maj. James P. Devereaux and Dr. Kahn.

(10-46) 3

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, LT. (j.g.) W 101-156

Testimony of Roger Dick Bamford, Sgt.
In the matter of the failure of the Japanese to furnish proper food, quarters, and medical care to American prisoners of war at Woosung, China, between 1 February 42 and March 43.
The first commanding Officer was a Col. Use.
Witnesses: Lt. Kahn, Col. Ashurst, Major Brown, Major Devereaux, Commander Thison, Sgt. Marion L. Myne, and Sgt. Fred Beese.

(5-46)

40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, DR. W 101-156

Testimony of Richard M. Huizega, Captain
At Moosung Prisoner of War Camp Captain Huizega received one of the worst beating in the camp from Ishihara. He remembered counting up to 27 blows when he came to he was on a table in the littler hosptial and Dr. Kahan, US Dr. was working on him. Col. Ashhurst and Sir Mark Young made protests and later this type of punishment was tapered off.

(3-46)

28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, LT. (JG) W 101-159

Testimony of Carl Steven Penka, S/Sgt.
See P card Kiangwan Prison Camp.

(4-46)

30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, G. MASON

105-51

1st Ind. to 8th Sc re interrogation of above.

(6-46) 233

Eastern

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, GUSTAV MASON, CMDR. W 33-191

Cdmr. Gustav Mason Kahn states at Hakodate 3, he was a PW. Is fwding photosatatic copies of pages fm PW sick call book at this camp.

(6-47) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, G. M.

W [redacted]

33-191

Testimony of Robert McCulloch Brown, Sgt.
In the matter of the mistreatment of American prisoners of war held at Hokadate war Prisoners Camp, Hokkaido, Japan. The Japanese in charge of the rations was responsible for the conditions. The senior officer at Hakodate was Lt. (j.g.) G. M. Kahn, USNR.

(5-46)

~~13~~ 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, LT. (jg) W

101-193

2nd Lt. James M. Taylor, Jr. states at Hankow, 2nd Lt. James E. Thomas suffered from mal-nutrition. Later attended by Lt. (jg) Kahn, Comdr. Tyson and Lt. (jg) Wm. Foley. Capt. Donald ". Burch and T/Sgt. James P. Meehan are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, LT. W 34-26

Robert E. Bourquin states that at Hakodate Prison Camp #3, during July 1945, he and Pfc Suzach were suffering from asthma. Their condition was so bad that they almost suffocated with each attack. Lt. Kahn pleaded with Umesaku to give him some adrenlin that was with the American medical supplies in the custody of Umesaku, so he could treat them, but was refused. Nakao Umesaku was known as "Surgeon General."

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, DR. W 67-72

James O. Adams states that they were transported from Wake Island to Shanghai sometimes after 30 Dec. 41, aboard NitatMaru. Witnesses: Jack Brown, Cliff Quinn, Dr. Kahn and Dan Teeters.

(10-46) 4

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, DR. W 62-51

Testimony of William Kremistki, Pfc.
See P card Kiangwan Prison Camp.

(3-46)

14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, GILBERT V 40-1468

Statement of Leopold Kahn, Jr.
See (P) card MANILA.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAHN, GUSTAV MASON W 67-75

Statement of the above that an the Nitta-Maru H. C. Frueler was wounded. his wounds were not dressed more than once during the trip. The above witnessed thebeating of Wesley Platt by Jap guard because he would not kneel properly during inspection.

(3-48)101

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, GUSTAV MASON, LT. COMDR. W 33-191

Testimony of Gustav Mason Kahn in the matter of the atrocities committed at Hakodate Prisoner of War Camp #3, Utashinae, Hokkaido, Japan. Forced to treat emergency cases at civilian hospital and returned immediately to prison camp. Prisoners forced to work in coal mines under very difficult circumstances. Diet of very poor quality and often unfit for consumption. Place: Hakodate Prisoner of War Camp #3. Accused: Niizuma, "Surgeon General", "NAKAO", Col. Hosoi. Witness: Capt. Lynch.

(9-46) SECERT 3

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, MRS. JOSEPHINE V 40-18

Testimony of Mrs. Trinidad Jaucian Demas in the matter of the raping and bayoneting of Pilar Campos at the Nippon Club, and the bayoneting and killing of nineteen members of the Martinez family and others, numbering about fifty, at the home of Mrs. Pedro Campos, Taft Avenue, Manila, P.I., about 11 February 1945.

(1-47) 222

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, JOSEPHINE V 40-1468

Norris C. Stone states the Japanese set fire to the Kahn home and machine gunned them to death as they fled. This was on 9 Feb 1945 in Manila.. Raoul E. Kahn is a witness.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, JUAN V 40-1468

Statement of Leopold Kahn, Jr.
See (P) card MANILA.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, JUANING V 40-18

Testimony of Mrs. Trinidad Jaucian Demas in the matter of the raping and bayoneting of Pilar Campos at the Nippon Club, and the bayoneting and killing of nineteen members of the Martinez family and others, munbering about fifty, at the home of Mrs. Pedro Campos, Taft Avenue, Manila, P.I., about 11 February 1945.

(1-47) 222

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, JULIUS, DR. (LT. j.g.) W 58-112

1st Lt. Walter A. Ferris states about 11 May 45 Matsuzowa seized Lt. Matthews and beat him on the head with a Jap pistol for about 5 minutes. About 15 minutes later he ordered Matthews outside the box car and kept him there for about 5 minutes. When he returned to the car his face and head were mutilated, bleeding and badly swollen and he was in a semi-conscious state. Was beaten because a prisoner had escaped from the train. Dr. Julius Kahn is a witness. Col. Otara and "The Arkansas Traveler" are accused. Was near Nanking.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, LEOPOLD V 40-1468

Norris C. Stone states the Japanese set fire to the Kahn home and machine gunned them to death as they fled. This was on 9 Feb 1945 in Manila. Raoul E. Kahn is a witness.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, LEOPOLD, JR. W 40-1468

Statement of Leopold Kahn, Jr.
See (P) card MANILA.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, MAURICE W 40-17

Maurice Kahn states POW in the Death March were ragged, some without shoes, some without shirts, exposed tothe hot sun. Many of them were so exhausted that they were unable to continue and fell in their tracks. The water and food which the Filipinos attempted to give the prisoners were dumped into the streets.

(9-45) 217

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, MAURICE V

40-31

Maurice Kahn states at Santo Tomas the Camp Commandant issued an order that the monitor of each room in the Educational building instruct the internees for three days in the proper manner of bowing to the Japanese soldiers and civilians.

(9-45) 224

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, CPL. W 40-279

Stmt. of Cpl. Lawrence G. Williams, in re/the matter of the execution of Juarez Sanchez, 200 Coast Artillery rank and serial number unknown, at Nichols Field, Luzon, in January 1944.

(9-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, MAURICE W 40-1011

Maurice Kahn states that at Manila in 1942 on Taft Avenue he saw a Filipino, with only a pair of shorts on, tied to a tree. He was being beaten by two Japanese soldiers with a rubber hose. When he became unconscious, other Jap soldiers threw buckets of water upon him to revive him. This treatment was repeated several times.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, MAURICE W

41-59

Maurice Kahn states at Los Banos, in 1945, four Am. internees disobeyed the order and went beyond the boundary established past which internees were not permitted to venture. They were caught returning and were shot.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, MAURICE

101-1

Four Washingtonians freed in Philippines, They are: Thomas Page Nelson, Treasury Rep. on the staff of High Commissioner Francis B. Sayre. He was liberated at Los Banos.

Charles E. Van Sickle, and his wife, daughter of Maj. Gen and Mr. Myron C. Cramer. He was the Manila Rep. of International Harvester Co.

Mrs. Josephine W. Waldo. Her husband William C. Waldo died at Santo Tomas. Mr. Waldo was Rep. in Manila of the Goodyear Rubber Co.

Maurice Kahn a merchant for 40 years in the islands and had extensive mining interests there. (6-1)75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, PIERRE V 40-1468

Statement of Leopold Kahn, Jr.
See (P) card MANILA.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAHN, RAOUL E. W 40-1468

Norris C. Stone states the Japanese set fire to the Kahn home and machine gunned them to death as they fled. This was on 9 Feb 1945 in Manila. Raoul E. Kahn is a witness.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAI, ANG V 40-1896

Investigation of the murder of Ang Kai and 26 other civilians at Lon Banos, Laguna, Philippine Islands, on 6 March 1945.

(10-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-1896-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAI, JAMES YUAN W 101-170

Testimony of Pvt. James Yaan Kai.
See P card Ho Man Ting.

(4-46)

16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAI KOI A 101-218

Evans Vernon Martinez states in May 1943, 66 menwere lined up in the prison compound. Yoshida ordered each man out of line to be beaten. Were struck about 30 times on the buttock and spine with a club about the size of a baseball bat. Kai Koi, "Wine and Willie" and Miawaki are accused. At Makassar.

(10-46) 11

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KO A KAI A

Violation of the Japanese criminal code.
See military commission orders #~~48~~ #481 of
the military commission orders file.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAI, MIKIO A 101-1114

US vs YOSHIOKA MAKATO et al P-23

Murder and other assaults of American pows at or near San Jose, Antique Province, P. I. on or near 19 and 31 Mar 45. Victims, 3 unidentified American pows.

(3-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAI YIEN MOK, CONSUL V

119-18-5

Complete trial record of Seiichi Ohta.

RE: Without cause, unlawfully to kill Consul Kai Yien Mok.

(12-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAI, YUEN HONG

151-3

Request the interrogation of Yuen Hong Kai.

(9-46)

203

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAI KOI A 52-19

In June 1942 Thornburg F2c and Deleman MM2c, were severely beaten by Oshita because they had been bartering with the natives through the wire enclosure. Thornburg was hit 60 times across the buttocks with a wooden club until he lost all sensibility. Deleman was struck 30 times with an iron bar and 50 times with a wooden club across the buttocks and back, until he lost sensibility. In Apr 42 Lt. Comdr. Thomas A. Donovan received 13 blows from a wooden club. Accused are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAIKOI A 52-54

Testimony of Leon Curtis Johnson
When one US Navy Officer, Lt. Cmdr Donovan, objectedto beatings which were beign given to the prisoners, Kaikoi administered a doubly severe beating to Lt. Cmdr Donovan, which beating he personally witnessed.

(8-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAIKOI A 52-29

John Monnett, WT3/c, states when they first got to Makassar, Celebes, they had very little to eat. Japs gave a mass beating because a number of Flying Fortresses had bombed the docks near-by. Yoshida and Kaikoi are accused.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAIKOI A 101-218

Memo re deposition of Lawrence Wm. Dague, concerning "Improper conditions of prisoners of war at Macassar City, Celebes, POW Camp" on 30 January 1946.

(1-47) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"Kaigun" A 35-1503

Stmt of Henry J. Ashton, re a civilian nicknamed "peg leg" and the "sailor" sometimes referred to him as "Kaigun". In the spring of 1944 about April he was checking in his winte clothing and was found to be short of one shirt. He was hit a half dozen time or so across the behind with the reform bat, slapped vigorously by "peg leg" and then together with the other 8 offenders, were force to strip and then straddl across a ladder so that our knees rested on one of the side pieces and the top part of the arch of the feet rested agai st the opposite side pieice. They were compelled to remain part resulted in a blow of a guard's stick in the bottom of their feet.

(5-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAINGWAN P

62-108

Pershing B. Bryan states that at Kaingwan, he was beaten by "Bugeyes" for having a knife in his possession.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAIUSHU MARU

67-107

Wallace Arthur Barton, CBM, states they were jammed into the holds of the Kaiushu Maru. George Chopchick, PM1/c was caught stealing water. Jap guard bayoneted him in the stomach and then took him into the hold where he lay until the next day when he died. They threw his body over the side of the ship.

(3-47) 73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKOI A 52-49

Elmo P. Monroe, CEM, states at Macassar he was beaten over the head with a rattan stick because Slc Kamisato found a few vitamin "A" pills in his pocket. Kakoi accused.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAIKOI A 101-218

Stmt. of Leon Curtis Johnson, in re/ the matter pretaining to Prisoners of War imprisoned at Makassar, Celebes. Prisoners were beaten with a baseball bat for offense not committed by the PWS.

(9-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAIRUZ, JOHN V 40-1767

Jamiel K. Salamy states in Manila the Japs set fire to the home of Mrs. Mary Nasser and Jap soldiers hid behind trees and other things nearby and when they tried to put the fire out Mrs. Nasser was shot. Her daughter, Lordes, was shot; her brother, John Kairuz, had his jaw shot away, either Pedro or Paulo Kairuz was killed.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAIRUZ, PAULO V 40-1767

Jamiel K. Salamy states in Manila the Japs set fire to the home of Mrs. Mary Nasser and Jap soldiers hid behind trees and other things nearby and when theytried to put the fire out Mrs.Nasser was shot. Her daughter, Lordes, was shot; her brother John Kairuz, had his jaw shot away, either Pedro or Paulo Kairuz was killed.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAISANO, LT. A 67-16

Testimony of Austin J. Montgomery, Lt. Col.
See P Card Cebu.

(3-46)

68

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Roger V. Eriksson, CMM, states at Fukuoka #3, he was workin- in the Jap storehouse with about ten other PWs. Accused of stealing a pair of pants. They were struck three or four times each with a wooden club, by four guards. Nagakura was in charge of storeroom. Cox and Kaiser are victims.

(3-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Roger V. Eriksson, CMM, states at Fukuoka #3, Kaiser was accused of stealing five pound can of candy and was forced to kneel with his hands behind him and he saw Kaiser struck several blows by Asano who used a web belt doubled. Kaiser's face was swollen beyond recognition and he was unable to see.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAISER, GEORGE V 33-89

Frank L. Blessing states that at Tsumori the following men died from shortage of clothes and bed clothes and lack of medical supplies- Judd died in Jan. 45, Ralph Mead, Ludwig Bucacek, Robert Cooper, George Kaiser, "illiam Manson, and Rodrica$ all died during the first 3-4 months of 1945. Accused: Lt. Mori.

A(3-47) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAISER, CAPTAIN OTTO V 40-27

John " Primrose reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan #1 between 1 June and 26 Oct 42. Captain Otto Kaiser victim.

(10-45) 569

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAISER, CAPTAIN OTTO W

40-27

John W Primrose reports re the murder of a Filipino civilian at Cabanatuan #1 in Sept. or Oct. 1942. Captain Otto Kaiser witnees.

(10-45) 568

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAITO A 40-586

Herbert Eugene Hungerford states the concentration camp in which he was interned was moved from Camp Holmes to Bilibid. 33 prisoners plus 3 to 4 Jap guards in one truck. No markings on these trucks, all carried Jap flag. Truck would not stop for the internees for any reason, many became violently sick and conditions on many of the trukks became repulsive. During later part of the trip it rained and no shelter was provided. General Nuo was in charge of all internment and prisoner of war camps.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAITO, MR

40-32

Wayland Stearns Mandell reports 3 friendly Japs at Baguio. Yousi Masake, son of General Masake, Mr. Kaito and Lt Tomide.

(7-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAITO, MR. A 40-33

Herbert Eugene Hungerford Jr. states that while at Bilibid Prison, there was insufficient food and water, inadequate accomodations, sanitary facilities, lighting conditions and failure to provide medical supplies. Mr. Kaito is listed as accused.

(7-45) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAJI A 35-1

Statement of Jack Robert Young, that at Takamatsu, Zentsuji, he was beaten by Pee, Wee. Kaji for stealing rice, also witnessed the severe beating of Golich, George., Ross, Smalling, D. A. Binns, and Cox on many occasions without provocation.

(3-48)184

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

KAJI A

Knute C. Hansen states: The prisoners at Zentsuji were used for stevedore work at Takamatsu and Sakadi. The guards, one was named Kaji, used to hit us with club. Red Cross packages were withheld and Nakajima condoned it.

Statement 36-406-1

(28 Oct. 47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

35-1151

KAJIAMA A ~~33-18~~

Testimony of Clayton Woodrow Atwood in the matter of imprisonment by Japanese from 15 January 1942 to 6 September 1945. Brutal officer at Hoincho Prison Camp was 2nd Lt. Kajiama. Collective punishment by severe beatings of all prisoners due to stealing of soap by few of group. Beatings lasted over hour and resulted in many bruises.

(9-46)

! ~~20~~

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAJIYAMA

45-45

Ltr fr SCAP RE Herewith additional papers concerning the review of the record of trial of the case of the United States versus Hirakawa and Kajiyama as pertains to Kajiyama.

(7-47)

2

top secret

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAJIYAMA, LT. A 33-18

Philip E. Sanders, CBM, states at Camp Honcho, over 95% of the men in the camp at one time or another received a severe beating from Sgt. Sawamura or Sgt. Maj. Tanaka. They were all slapped without exception hundredsof times while they were at Honcho. They forced 13 men to kneel for an hour on sharp steel. Would give them 50 or 60 lashes with a bamboo pole over their bare backs. Harvey Goodrich got 8 of these beatings. Thomas, a coxswain, and Knutzen got it about 4 times. Capt. Miyatake, Lt. Kajiyama, Lt. Matsumuro and Col. Murata are accused.

SECRET (2-46) 2

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAJIYAMA, IT. A 33-18

CBM Philip E. Sanders states on 20 October 42, he and his detail of 150 men were taken to the Osaka main camp at Honcho and remained there until 1 June 45. Personnel of the camp is listed. Received 700 grams of food daily. Men lost weight and their health deteriorated.

(2-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAJIYAMA, SHIN | A | 101-2014

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US VS Toshino, Junsaburo, et al.
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mis-
treatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru Dec 44-
Jan 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 47-5 Vol I

(5-47)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAJIYAMA, SHIRO A 101-2285

US vs Tomizo Hirakawa and Shiro Kajiyama (P-100)
Re: Murder, cruelty and torture of Filipino civilians at or near Silay and Bacolod, Occidental Negros Province, P. I. during the months of Oct. 42, Sept and Oct 43, Jul, Nov and Dec 44.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-45-1

(2-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAJUCHI, (Jap Doc.) A 57-8

Stmt. of Walter O. Smith, in re/the matter of mistreatment of American Prisoners of War and for failing to provide PWS with proper food and leak of medical supplies which resulted in the death of many American PW and other nationals.

(9-46) 168

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAJUKI

A 40-82

Sgt James E Strawhorn states torture methods at Nichols Field between 8 Sept 42 and 14 July 44. Accused are Kajuki, "Pistol Pete" "Saki Sam", "Cherry Blossom" and " Harvard".

(8-45) 72

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAJUMI, CPL HAMADA A 101-1006

Trial against Cpl. Hamada Kajumi, charged with causing the death of 6 civilians of Kuala Kubu.
(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKABU, LT. A 101-214

Testimony of Marvin Earle Robinson
He was moved to Tamaug, there one Jap made it tough for the prisoners his name was Ziki. After 4mo. at Tamaug, he was sent to Nakomai, the Jap in charge was Lt. Kakabu another was Sgt. Kanaye. Sgt. Kanaye beat a prisoner George H. Reese severely.

(2-46)

16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKABU, LT. A 101-214

Marvin E. Robinson states that at Nakomi F3/c Carl Donohue, S1/c Wayne Johnson and Pvt. Curley, were severely beaten with poles, clubs and swords in June 1945. Accused Lt. Kakabu and Sgt. Kanaya.

(11-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKAIEA

A 52-27

Testimony of James Francis Webb
See P card Makassar, Celebes.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKAKAWA A 33-0

Testimony of Lt. Arthur Greenville McIntyre
In the matter of insufficient food from
22 April 43 to 4 Sept. 45 while a prisoner of war
of Japan at Penang, Singapore, Camp Ofuna, Camp
Omori and a Camp located in Ashio. Kakakawa
was one of the accused.

(5-46)

33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAKAMURA, HIDEICHI (CAPT) A 101-0

Hideichi Nakamura apprehended as a suspected war criminal.
Press Release

(8-47)73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKANUCKI A 33-~~125~~ 72

Testimony of Arthur Augustive Mohr, Cpl. At Camp Hanawa, Japan at Lt. Osaka was the Commanding Officer. Marakami was nicknamed "Yap-Yap. Oncetance was the civilian work captain at our copper mine. Kakanucki was nicknamed "Four-Eyes". Kiberer, was nicknamed "Coke".

(6-46)

~~11~~ 74

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKASAKI, Maj. A 46-88

Frederick C. Walther states that at Davao Peanl Colony, Major Harrison was killed by the Japanese. Major Kakasaki is listed as accused.
(9-45) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKASAKI, MAJOR A 46-179

S/Sgt. Frederick C. Walther states on 12 Nov 1942, 5 or 6 days after his arrival at the Davao Penal Colony, he witnessed the beating of an enlisted man who was the acting 1st Sgt. of the 8th Aviation Quartermaster Section. Pvt. Kennedy was beaten while working on a farm detail. Japanese punished groups of men by forcing them to kneel for hours and not permitting them to sleep. These punishments would usually be inflicted for the offense of one individual. Major Maita, Major Kakasaki are accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKE, SGT. A 61-0

Chung Charn Poi states he was working as an office boy for the Hongkong Gendarmerie Headquarters. He could see Sergeant Kake torturing prisoners.

(10-46) 13

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKERGAWA, MR.

A 101-189

Testimony of Edward ?George Whittaker
See P card Isingtao, North China.

(4-46)

6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKIHIRA, LT.
(KAKIHISA)

A

101-950

Above, adjutant at Camp O'Donnell, 1942, will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Eighth Army at Sugamo Prison.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KA, KIN GEN

W

~~51-49~~

51-67

Report of instances of cannibalism at Biak and Noemfoor, Schouten Is., New Guinea, in mid 1944.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAKINOKI

A 35-2001

Testimony of Andrew Augustine Fuller
At Odatta Cp in Jul 45 a quota for
mines was set....."Four Eyes"
Kakinoki kicked and ridiculed us
while we were loading cars.

(11-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKINOKI A

35-1033

Elmer E. Bowers states at Sendai #6, "Four-eyes" would beat him with his cane onthe head almost every day because he would not give him his 17 jewel Elgin watch.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAKINOKI, FUKUJIRO A 101-2333

US vs EIICHI MURAKAMI & FUKUJIRO KAKINOKI T-356

Beating, abusing, mistreating. POW Camp No.6 Hanawa, Honshu, Japan. 16 Sept 44 - 15 Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1079 Vol I

23 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKOBA A 35-599

Cpl. Ira E. Davis states at Narumi in the spring of 1945 he witnessed the beating of Charles "Blub" Weston, BM1/C, by Takoba. He took a carrot from the garden maintained by the prisoners. Kakoba or "Pontiac" is accused.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKODA, Lt. A 40-932

Thomas Sylvester Jones states at Bilibid on 12th, 13th and 14th Sept. 1943, he was beaten by a Lt. named Kakoda.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKOI A 52-41

Testimony of Marion McDaniel Turner
At Makassar he was personnally badly treated by beatings on many occasions. The first occurred in May 42 and was administered by a Jap petty officer by the name of Kakoi. Another guard was named Yoshida.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKOI A

~~52-19~~

52-52

Elmer Marsden Bell states that Lt. Cmdr. Donovan was beaten by Kakoi when he tried to stop Kakoi from beating the men with a softball bat.

(2-46) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKOI A ~~62-10~~ 52.52

Elmer Marsden Bell states at Macassar, Bernard Deleman was beaten with an iron bar by Kakoi because he was trying to purchase food through the camp enclosure. Lt. Antrim is a witness.

(8-46) 2 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKOI A 53-7

Ernest Virgil Plantz, EM3/C, states at Makasser, he personally received a beating by a Jap Petty Officer named Yoshita, nick named "The Mad Monk". Beaten with a club. Had been trading with the Celebes natives. MM1/C Orlic was severely beaten by Nakia. Dr. Schmit made skin grafts to heal the wounds. Kakoi accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Elmer Marsden Bell, MM1c, states at Macassal they bought some wood from a Dutchman and were accused of stealing it from the Camp galley. Kakoi beat the men in the barracks indiscriminately with a softball bat. Lt. Cmdr. Donovan was beaten about sixteen times with the bat for trying to stop the beating.

(8-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKOI A 101-218

Testimony of Chester Millard Smith
See P card Jail at Makassar.

(3-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKOI A 101-218

Stmt. of MC3/c, Josepn Leonard Lewis, in re/general conditions at Makassar.

(99-46) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKU, Takanoku A 101-2300

T-423 US vs Kiyoharu TOMOMORI et al

Mistreat, abuse, cause suffering & death. Unlawful executions. Fukuoka City, Japan. June - Aug 45

10-11-48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-533-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKUDA A 33-56

Statement of Lt. Col. John B. Rago.
See (P) card NARUA, OSAKA.

(4-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKUDA A 33-131

Sgt. Louis H. Porter states at Sakarajima, Kakuda was in charge of the camp. Matsa Moto killed men by not letting the doctor have the medical supplies that were intended for the PWs from the American RC. Redmond is a victim. He could have been saved if medicine had been available.

(1-47) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKUDA A 35-1084

Fred W. Mullis states that at Naruo Prison Camp, a prisoner who had kidney trouble, turned in a blanket that had come apart from frequent wetting. When the Japs discovered this, they asked the man who owned the blanket to step forward. The prisoner did so and the Japs beat him unconscious with a garrison belt and clubs. They poured water over him to bring him to and then beat hi unconscious again. The accused are Kakuda, "Horseface", Inoyve, and "The Pig".

SECRET (12-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAKUDA A 35-1748

Statement of Edward M. O'Toole that Tom Miller was tied to flagpole and severely beaten by the guards with bamboo clubs because he was unable to stand the riviting in the shop where he was working, Kakuda, The Little General are the accused. STATEMENT 35-614-4

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKUDA, SGT. A 33-131

Sgt. "E" L. R. Clark states at Sakarijima prison camp, rations were not provided for sick persons. During the first winter, 35 of the 300 men died from complications of malnutrition. Matsamoto was in charge of the sick bay and stole food allotted other prisoners in the sick bay. Lt. Abe, 2nd Lt. Yamashita, Cpl. Uno, Interpreter Ko and Sgt. Kakuda are accused.

(4-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKUNDA, SGT. A 35-480

Sgt. "E" L. R. Clark states at the Sakarijima Prison Camp, he was beaten by Cpl. Uno. Ko and Sgt. Kakunda accused.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKUTA, HAJIME, SGT. A

101-1003

Sgt. Hajime Kakuta was found guilty of all specifications of the Charge.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKUTA, HAJIME | A | 101-1003

Hajime Kakuta was tried at Yokohama on 26 April 1946. Did commit cruel, inhuman and brutal acts and atrocities against American and British PWs in violation of the Laws and Customs of War. Found guilty, sentenced to 30 years imprisonment at hard labor. Action of reviewing authority not received.

(8-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1248-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAKUTA, HAJINE | A | 101-1003

Hajine Kakuta received execution of Sentence on 21 July 1946 at Sugamo Prison. Approved by Commanding General, Eighth Army on 21 July 1946. No action of confirming authority.

(8-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1248-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALAKAWI A 44-37

Gertrude Alice Williams reports re the failure of the Japanese to provide proper medical care, food and quarters at Iloilo.
(11-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALASCHUTI

40-42

Mistreatment of American Ps/W at the military insfallations of Las Pinas Airport, P I, by Japanese civilians between 19 Sept 1943 and 5 Sept 1944.

(9-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALASCHUTI A 40-574

Clelan A. Dewey states that Americans were forced to perform very heavy manuel labor at Las Pinas Airport. One prisoner was badly beaten by a Jap civilian by the name of Kalaschuti because he couldn't carry a heavy load. The prisoner later died from this beating.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALASHITI A 40-42

Norman Edwin Moen reports re the use of prisoners by the Japanese on enemy military works at Las Pinas.

(12-45) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALAW, MRS. W 40-18

Elizabeth Concepcion reports re the burning of Pasaje, Rosario, Manila by the Japanese. Mrs. Kalaw is listed as a witness.

(10-45) 153

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALBERG, K.O. | V | 101-1759

War Crimes Trial Status Report. YAMAZAKI, Kiichi
Title of case US vs ~~HIDA, Kakuzo~~ et al.
Abuse, torture, death, beating, neglect, gross mistreatment Ofuna Provisional Prisoner of War Camp, Ofuna, Honshu, Japan, 28 Sept 1942 to 1 Sept 1945

(5-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-252-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KALBERC, KENNETH OSCAR V 35-2151

Statement of the above that at Ashio #9B, druing summer 45, Three Fingers struch him 30 times with his closed fist for being short of rice which he himself took and carried from camp earlier.

(5-48)5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALBERG, KENNETH O. V 48-52

Lt. James W. Condit states that on 4 Sept. 1943 he, Gordon Marshall and Kenneth O. Kalberg were very severely beaten by Japs on Marcus Island. Condit was cut about the head and face and had several teeth knocked out. The Japs were seeking military information from the airmen.

(2-46)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALBFLEISH, EDWIN JR. W 102-15E

Statement of the above that John D. Provoo did exert some influence in getting the above removed from Bunka. Statement of Provoo that if there was t rouble with anhone else the person would go the same way that the above did.

(3-48)42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALBFLEISH, EDWIN JR. W

102-15B

Statement of the above that Mark L. Streeter, Was a violent anti Roosevelt man. His broadcasts were entirely ludicrous and ridiculous.

(3-48)6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALBFLEISH, EDWIN 1st. Lt.

W ~~101-57~~
112-15 E

Testimony of 1st. Lt. Edwin Kalbfleish
See P card Bunka Camp.

(3-46)

8

~~220~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALBFLEISH, EDWIN CAPT. W 101-57

102-15E

Testimony of Edwin Kalbfleish, Capt.
See P card Bunka Camp, Tokyo.

(3-46)

7

~~226~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALE W 40-1712

Cpl. Walter B. Lawrence states at Las Pinas, he was hit because he went to a latrine and passed through the group of men he was working. Supervisor hit him along side his head with his fists about 12 times. Higge and Watanobe are accused. Kale is accused.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

S/Sgt. Francis A. Galligan states he was kept 39 days in the hold of the Hwansuka Maru. Had very little air, food or water. He saw Adleman, Bernard, Cichochi, Clark, Hurelle, Kalekofski, McVay and Tamulevitch die on this ship. They were buried at sea.

(1-47) 84

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALEN, ALBERT C. V 33-24

T/5 James Allen Cole states at Camp Hirohata, 13 American PWs died as a result of conditions in the camp. Sujino stole a large quantity of their rations. Lee S. Garner acted as their mess Sgt. Capt. Sied was the medical officer in the camp and treated the men who died. Albert C. Kalen is a victim.

(5-46) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALIBAPI

101-50

Jap-sponsored New Philippines Association. Tried to unite 18,000,000 population of the islands into a pro-Asiatic, anti-Occidental political unit with propaganda.

(3-45) 1,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALICH, MARTIN MICHAEL, T/SGT. W 35-64

Statement of T/Sgt. Martin Michael Kalich.
See (P) card FUNATSU PRISON CAMP.

(3-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KALICK, THOMAS W 36-150

Statement of Lawrence O.Olson, that at Nagasaki, 1 Nov 44 and Jul 45, Harry E. Reed was starved to death in solitary confinement, because he had managed to keep his watch. Drew H. Foss, Evan J. Keech, John Kirk, Thomas Kalick are witnesses.

(3-48)12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALIL, GEORGE PVT. V 33-35

Testimony of Noble C. Collier, Sgt.
See P card Ashio, Japan.

(3-46)

19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KALIL, GEORGE JR. V 101-1325

US vs FUJIMOTO, MONORU T-171

Beatings, abuses, torturing.
Tokyo Camp #8, Hitachi, Honshu, Japan.
Apr 44, Sept 45

(12-47)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-313-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALINOWSKI, ROBERT JOHN W/ 33-164

Stmt. of John Robert Kalinowski, in re/the matter of Lt. Seiki Noganuma and Lt. Nagayasu forcing American Prisoners of War to work on Japanese Military Operations and Stealing said Prisoners Personal Property at Sendai POW Camp #4, Ohasi, Iwate Ken, Honshu, Japan.

(8-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALINOWSKI, ROBERT JOHN W | 35-799

Robert J. Kalinowski states that at Sendai POW Camp #4, he witnessed the beating of Clarence L. Bolt by civilians guards Taima, called "Mohawk" and Takito. In December 1944, Bolt stole some fish because he was very hungry and was beaten very severely for it.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALINOWSKI, ROBERT JOHN W 35-902

Robert John Kalinowski states at Ohasi, Japan, Pvt. Douglas Knight was beaten and kicked by a guard because he didn't like the way Knight was heaving on a pole. Yamauchi is accused.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALINOWSKI, ROBERT JOHN W 35-903

Robert John Kalinowski states at Ohashi, Japan, George C. McCandless was knocked back against a railing and part of a front tooth was knocked off and several loosened. Accused of making something on the job that was forbidden. "Hitler" is accused. Cpl. M. E. Godfrey is a witness.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALINOWSKI, ROBERT JOHN W 35-904

Robert John Kalinowski states at Camp #4, Ohasi, Basil Bunyard failed to get into the line for work detail. Nubo Homma beat him around for about five minutes with his fists.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALINOWSKI, ROBERT JOHN V 35-905

Robert John Kalinowski states at Camp #4, Ohasi, Oseki beat him in the face with his hands several times because he resented working with him.

(8-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALINOWSKI, ROBERT JOHN V 35-906

Robert John Kalinowski states in Ohasi, Honshu, Shenahara hit him across the back at the location of his kidneys with a heavy piece of scrap metal. He had laughed at him a day before when he couldn't lift a long pipe to hit him with it.

(8-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-921 - Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALINOWSKI, ROBERT JOHN W 35-919

Testimony of Robert John Kalinowski.
In the matter of the beating of Pfc. Garner and Pvt. George Zerbes at Sendai POW Camp #4, Ohasi, Iwate Ken, Honshu, Japan. Accused Isami Kintaichi.

(8-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALINOWSKI, ROBERT JOHN W 35-922

Robert John Kalinowski states at Camp #4, Ohashi, two Jap guards beat Capt. L. L. Ziegler because he told them to quiet down so the PWs could sleep. Lt. Nagayasu Kawabe, "Mountain-Wine" and Hiroe Iwashita are accused.

(11-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALINOWSKI, ROBERT JOHN W

35-1004

Robert John Kalinowski states at Sendai #4, Ohashi, he saw Yamsaaki give Fred R. Mireles a beating by hitting him in the face with his fists. He required no medical attention.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KALINOWSKI, ROBERT J. V 101-1586

US vs SEIKI NAGUAMA T-94

Between 1 Nov 42 and 19 Sept 45, Sendai #4, Accused did beat and mistreat numerous American and Allied pows.

(4-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-921-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALISAKI A 36-68

Virgil Angers Ouillette, EM3c, states in Camp #3, Nakabata, he was forced to work in a foundry making replacements castings for the use in the factories and toward the end, hand grenade castings. Food was inadequate. Quarters became infested with bedbugs. Of about 1200 prisoners, more than 200 died. "Manino-san", Maj. Rikitaki, Supply Cpl. Nagakura and Kalisaki are accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALKOWSKY V 67-108

Testimony of Hugh William Henkins
During the 38 day trip in the cargo ship fr Manila to Hito, Formosa, 38 men died of starvation and lack of water. Two near him Kalkowsky and Clark died during this trip.

(8-46)

X
44

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALLGREN, HARRY MARSHALL W 35-118-7

Tes timony of Harry Marshall Kallgren Pvt. At Hiro-Hata Prison Camp, Cpl. W. K. Johnson, was beat with a baseball bat until he was unconscious. He was beat by Sgt. Itchidau. Also at this camp was a Japanese known as "The Sailor or Kayjon, a navil reserve seaman who was also responsible for instigations of mass punishment and mass beatings.

(2-46)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALLUS, EDWARD JOHN W & V 40-27

Above states that on two occasions he was forced by the Japanese to work on Cabanatuan Airfield, in Feb 1944. The Japanese worked other Am. PsW from Feb to Sept 1944.

(9-45) 481

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALLUS, LT COL EDWARD JOHN V & W 40-27

Above states that from 10 Dec 44 to 7 Jan 45 ten or eleven Jap army tanks were stored in Cabanatuan #1 Prison Camp. Storing of these tanks in the camp subjected it to aerial bombardment.

(9-45) 482

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALLUS, LT COL EDWARD JOHN V & W 40-27

Above states information in regard to the failure to provide Am. PsW with proper food from 2 Jan 44 to 4 Feb 45 at Cabanatuan #1.

(9-45) 480

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALMUK, THEODORE

33-148

Ltr fr Capt Williamson to lAA req the interrogation of the following menrelative to indentifivation of Japanese personnel at Ofuna Interrogation Center.

Bennett,Frank M Jr LstLt
Boyle, Donald WinserMaj,
Brown, Clifford Amos
Costigan, Joseph G.
Crestiano, Nick
Cross, Joseph E
Dacierm,George A Jr.
Eustis, William R
Ginsberg, Abraham Saul
Johnson, Gordon Grant
Johnson, LutherP AOM 1/C
Kalmuk
Reddon, XXXXXXXX Charles W
Tindall, Thomas J
White, Donald Foster Comdr.
Whitemore, William Francis CRM

SECRET

4 April 1947 (22)

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALMUK, TED

105-71

1st Ind fm 1st Army A fwding photo identification of Jap by Kalmuk.

(1-47) 323

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KALYNYCH, MM1/c NICHOLAS RICHARD W

35-[redacted]
310

Above states that Flc Stevens, Corp. Mayes, Corp Lee, GM2c Riggs and Pvt LePard were five of fourteen men who were beaten at Sub Camp #1 Nagoya, April 1945, following the theft by two prisoners of a quantity of sake.

(3-46) 2 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Testimony of Dorman Vernon Albertazzi
At Zentsuji on 21 Nov 44, a British officer, named Fleight Lt. Moulden, died of starvation and general weakness but as far as I know, that is the only death directly attributable to the food.

(7-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA A 35-1774

Statement of Gerald Francis Willadsen that a at the Sendai #8 camp, he and 5 pows were taken out of the hospital on a work detail by Kamada. They were slapped in the face because they would not move fast enough to suit Kamada.

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA A 33-74

Testimony of Jack Doyle Warner
At Sendai POW Camp No 5, we were made by the Japs to unload the food store rooms during the shelling, Kamadaand two Japs guards forced us with bayonet to unload these supplies. An Anerican Civ named "Wilkie fr Wake Island died later fr burns received during the shelling. Dutch POW named Wolfe told me that Mikawa beat him about 1 Aug 45 while he was in the guard house. About 20 Jul 45 I saw Kamada, Tomeo hit a Dutch POW with a stick. About 1 Jul 45 Pfc J. Z. Miller told me that "Blue Beard" beat him with a stick.

SECRET (5-47) 39

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Asier Chavez states at Sendai 8, Kamada would make all PWs get out of bed about 2 or 3 in the morning and stand at attention until time to go to work. If "Frog Face" thought any one man was loafing he would slap or kick the PW.

(6-47) 87

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA A 33-123

S/Sgt. James Bailey Morris states at Sendai 8, Rabbit Ears would not permit them to drink anything but hot water. He administered beatings every day, cut rations, gave extra fatigue, tied men in front of guardhouse in all kinds of weather. PWs had to steal or trade with Japs to survive. Kamada or "Arizona" accused.

(7-47) 98

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA A 33-123

Testimony of David Johns
At Sendai Camp No #8, Kosaka about 40 or 50 men were too sick to work and they were in the hospital or assigned to quarters, but were made to work around the camp, digging ditches, shoveling snow, carrying fire wood and coal and other labor work. Miura beat the PW's with a que stick.

(5-47)

73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, SGT. A

33-123

S/Sgt. Basil Blake Kester states at Sendai #8, men who were too sick to work at the smelter were made to shovel paths through the deep snow to the job. Kamada made a practice of slapping men around. There were times when "Nigger" would leave the job early to have hot water for them to wash in. Witnesses listed.

(6-47) 62

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, SGT. A 33-123

~/Sgt. Demetri L. Doolos states at Sendai #8, Sgt. Kamada slapped him on several occasions for no reason and beat other PWs.

(3-47) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMADA A

35-694

Statement of Pete Espinosa that W. C. Lamm, while very sick, was forced to stand and was severely beaten by Kamada because he did not get up and salute him.

STATEMENT
35-1641-2

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Joseph J. Zepkoski, Jr. states at Sendai #8, they were lined up in the barracks for roll call. After roll call Miura walked over to Pvt. Joe Lamm and admonished him for not standing at attention properly during roll call. Sgt. Kamada kicked him in the intestines with considerable force which caused him to double up and fall to the floor.

(3-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, SGT. A

35-926

T/Sgt. Joseph T. Cammarata states at PW Camp 8, Kosaka, Sgt. Kamada held McNulty responsible for smuggling firewood into the barracks. Forced to strip off all of his clothing and stand outside at attention for 1 hour with the temperature ranging at about 15 or 20 degrees Fahrenheit. He died about two or three months later.

(11-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA A

35-1182

Request for deposition of Major Thomas W. Davis, III re punishment of Pvt. William Lamm for making leggings from a blanket. Punished by Kamada. Other accused listed.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA A 35-1199

Testimony of Don Elliott Greene
At Sendai Prisoner of war Camp #8, about Juen 45,
a prisoner named Davis was caught by Kamada while
trying to trade with a Japanese civilian for food.
Kamada direct Davis to stand at Attention and
saw him hit davis three or fourt time in the face.

(3-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA A 35-1381

M/Sgt. Arthur M. Baclawski states at Sendai #8, "The Skull" and Kamada and others required he and Owens to crawl on all fours fm the Japs hdqs to their barracks.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA A 35-1482

Benerito A. Archuleta states at Sendai 8, he was personally beaten by Kamada for taking wood into the barracks. Thomas Garcia was also beaten at the same time for the same thing.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMADA A 35-1574

Statement of Frank Brohm, that at Kosaka #8 he, Bernard Adams and another pow was sentenced to 3 days in the guard house by the above, Hatakeyama, Kurata, Takahhashi, because they were accused of gambling.

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA A 35-1706

S/Sgt. Bobby Terrell Bacon states at Kosaka 8, he was beaten with fists, knocked down and then kicked by Kamada because hewas caught making clothing out of blankets.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMADA A

Statement of Pete Espinosa that Roy Ryan was beaten by Takashima, Kurata and Kamada, thrown into guardhouse for 1 week without any bedding because he stole 1 extra ration of rice during chow time.

STATEMENT
35-1641-2

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMADA A

Statement of Pete Espinosa that Leroy Ford was severely beaten by Kamada because a small bundle of salt was found in his possession.

STATEMENT
35-1641-2

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMADA A

STATEMENT
35-1641-2

Statement of Pete Espinosa that W. C. Lamm was severely kicked and beaten in the face and made to crawl approximately 25 yards on his fingertips and toes for picking up a cigarette butt, by Kamada.

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, KANEKICHI W 102-7

Above states that the Tomura Malaria Control Unit and Shina Malaria Control Unit were aboard hospital ship, Tachibana, Each unit carried 30 Type 38 rifles with 30 rounds small arms ammunition.

(3-46) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, KIETSU, WO A 101-0

Above was tried at Penang and sentenced to death by hanging, held in Penang. Executed 17 Dec46.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

KAMADA, Masafusa

A | 101-2364

US vs TAKYUA KANEHISA et al (T-398)

Unlawfully killing and eating of human liver.
Kaikosha Hospital, Fukuoka City, Japan.
About May or June 1945.

17 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, SNUJI, SGT. A

33-123

Ramon Bernardo Cisneros states at Sendai #8, "Four Eyes" would slap the PWs with his hand. Sgt. Snuji Kamada and "Scarface" would beat the PWs at any time, for little or no reason. Virgil Gomez is a witness.

(4-47) 53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, SNUGI, SGT. A 33-123

S/Sgt. Armando Del Frate states at Sendai #8, Masanosuke Kurata often prohibited the sick and wounded from receiving any medical supplies. He refused the American doctor's request for RC supplies that by right belonged to them. Snugi Kamada slapped the Pws for no reason atall.

(2-47) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, SNUJI, SGT. A 33-123

T/Sgt. Robert L. Baltzerstates at Sendai #8, Sgt. Soichi Miura's attitude toward PWs was espedially cruel. He was cruel to sick PWs as well. He was to blame for men going barefooted. Sgt. Snuji Kamada was interpreter.

(3-47) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMADA, SHUJI A 101-2254

US vs YASUMASA YAMAMOTO T-297

Beating and abusing, command responsibility. contributing to death, withholding red cross supplies.
Sendai pow Camp #8, Kosaka, Japan.
Jan 45, Sept 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1229 Vol 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, SGT. SHUJI

33-123

Larry R Conley states that at Kosaki #8, Sendia, Sgt. Shuji Kamada was very friendly. He and Kamada had gone to school together in Arizona.

(11-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, SNUJI A

35-1729

Stephen Joseph Sanchez states at Kosaka 8, he was slapped severaltimes by Snuji Kamdda because he called off the wrong number in Japanese.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, SNUJI, SGT. A 33-123

Cipriano M. Hernandez states at Sendai #8, Capt. Iseo Hatakeyama had 3 or 4 men put in the guard house on one meal a day, continuing to do their regular daily work. Masasuke Kurata would slap sick men and send them to work. Miura made him work hauling wood when sick with malaria. lst Sgt. Goldliting was tortured by Kamada because onf oe the members of his squad stole some wood.

(3-47) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, SNUJI, SGT. A 35-1106

Cpl. Frank Robert Dooley states at Kosaka, he was beaten by Snuji Kamada for failing to state the food being served was adequate.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, SHUGI, S GT. A 35-1121

1st Sgt. Evlyn Dempsey states at Camp #8, Kasaka, Sgt. Shugi Kamada slapped him three or four times because he was not dressed and on guard when he walked into the barracks.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519